

Peradeniya Manuals of Botany, Entomology, Agriculture,
and Horticulture.

No. 2.

3064.

A REVISED CATALOGUE

OF THE INDIGENOUS

FLOWERING PLANTS AND
FERNS OF CEYLON.

BY

J. C. WILLIS, M.A., Sc.D. (CANTAB.), S.D. (HARV.), F.L.S.

Director, Royal Botanic Gardens, Peradeniya.

COLOMBO:

H. C. COTTE, GOVERNMENT PRINTER, CEYLON.

1911.

All rights reserved.

THE catalogue published by the late Dr. Trimen in the Journal of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society for 1885 has long been out of print, and the want of a new one is often felt. I have therefore prepared the following list of the native plants of the Island to replace it.

After each name are given the Sinhalese (S.) and Tamil (T.) equivalents, if any, and sometimes an English name. After these is quoted the page in Trimen's "Flora of Ceylon" upon which the description of the species is to be found. If the species is figured in the "Plates" of the Flora, the number of the plate is also given.

Certain Orders have been revised since the publication of Trimen, and, where I have considered it necessary, I have used the revision, indicating the source in a footnote.

One great interest of the Ceylon flora lies in the enormous number of endemics which it contains. These are always printed in small capitals, with the exception of varieties. When a genus is thus printed, it means that the whole genus is endemic.

Names with an asterisk prefixed are apparently exotic species so fully naturalized in Ceylon that their foreign origin cannot be certainly sworn to. The many naturalized species that are without doubt introduced are not included.

Order Ranunculales - System of Bentham & Hooker

DICOTYLEDONS.

I. POLYPETALÆ.

Series I. *Thalamifloræ*.

Order 1.

Ranales

1. Ranunculaceæ.

1. Clematis, L.

1. *smilacifolia*, Wall. *Nara-wel*, S. I.1

2. *Gouriana*, Roxb. I.2

2. Naravelia, DC.

3. *zeylanica*, DC. *Nara-wel*, S. I.2

3. *Anemone*, L.
 4. *rivularis*, Ham. I.3
4. *Thalictrum*, L.
 5. *javanicum*, Bl. I.3
5. *Ranunculus*, L.
 6. *SAGITTÆFOLIUS*, Hook. *Buttercup*. I.4
 7. *Wallichianus*, W. & A. I.4
2. *Dilleniaceæ*. 9. 6 (1), S. 3. 15" (12)
6. ~~*Delima*, L.~~
^{*Tetracera*}
 8. *sarmentosa*, L. *Korasa-wel*, S. I.5
7. *Tetracera*, L.
 9. ~~*laevis*~~, Vahl. *Et-korasa-wel*, S. I.6
^{*Akara*}
8. *Acrotrema*, Jack.
 10. *UNIFLORUM*, Hook. *Bin-beru*, S. I.7
 var. α *petiolare*, Thw.
 var. β *rotundatum*, Thw.
 var. γ *bullatum*, Hk. f. & Th.
 var. δ *rugatum*, Thw.
 var. ϵ *sylvaticum*, Hk. f. & Th.
 var. ζ *Walkeri*, Trim.
 var. η *membranaceum*, Thw.
 var. θ *appendiculatum*, Thw.
 var. ι *dentatum*, Thw.
11. *INTERMEDIUM*, Thw. I.8
 12. *LANCEOLATUM*, Hook. I.8
 13. *GARDNERI*, Thw. I.8
 14. *THWAITESII*, Hk. f. & Th. I.9
 15. *DISSECTUM*, Thw. I.9
 16. *LYRATUM*, Thw. I.9, Pl. I.
9. *SCHUMACHERIA*, Vahl.
 17. *CASTANEÆFOLIA*, Vahl. *Kekiri-wara*, S. I.10
 18. *ALNIFOLIA*, Hk. f. & Th. I.10
 var. β *dentata*, Wight.
 var. γ *subglabra*, Thw.
 19. *ANGUSTIFOLIA*, Hk. f. & Th. I.11, Pl. II.
10. *Wormia*, Rottb.
 ✓ 20. *TRIQUETRA*, Rottb. *Diyapara*, S. I.11, Pl. III.
11. *Dillenia*, L.
 21. *indica*, L. *Hondapara*, *Wampara*, S. ^{*Wax.T.*} I.12
 ✓ 22. *RETUSA*, Thunb. *Godapara*, S. I.13

3. Magnoliaceæ.
12. *Michelia*, L.
 23. *nilagirica*, Zenk. *Wal-sapu*, S. I.14
 var. β *ovalifolia*, Thw.
 var. γ *Walkeri*, Thw.
13. *Kadsura*, Kæmpf.
 24. *Wightiana*, Arn. I.16
heterophylla
4. Anonaceæ.
14. *Uvaria*, L.
 25. *SPHENOCARPA*, Hk. f. & Th. I.18
 26. *macrophylla*, Roxb. I.18
 27. *semecarpifolia*, Hk. f. & Th. (N.VI, 4) I.19
 28. *MACROPODA*, Hk. f. & Th. (not *seidenia*) I.19
 29. *Narum*, Wall. *Panayan*, S. I.19
 30. *zeylanica*, L. *Palukam*, *Palanga*, S. *Karu-veppal*, T. I.20
15. *Cyathocalyx*, Champion.
 31. *zeylanicus*, Champ. *Kekala*, *Ipetta*, S. I.20
16. *Artabotrys*, Br.
 32. *odoratissimus*, Br. *uncinatus* I.21
 33. *zeylanicus*, Hk. f. & Th. *Petika-wel*, *Yakada-wel*, S. I.22
17. *Unona*, L. *Divonoo*
 34. *ELEGANS*, Thw. I.23
 35. *ZEYLANICA*, Hk. f. & Th. I.23
18. *Polyalthia*, Bl. *assothi*
 36. *longifolia*, B. & Hk. f. *Mara-iluppai*, T. I.24
 37. *coffeoides*, B. & Hk. f. *Omara*, S. *Nedun-arai*, T. I.24
 38. *ACUMINATA*, Thw. I.25
 39. *Korinti*, B. & Hk. f. *Miwenna*, S. *Uluwintai*, T. I.25
 40. *suberosa*, B. & Hk. f. *Kalati*, S. I.25
 41. *MOONII*, Thw. I.26
 42. *PERSICIFOLIA*, B. & Hk. f. I.26
19. *Anaxagorea*, St. Hil.
 43. *luzonensis*, Gray. I.27
20. *Xylopia*, L.
 44. *PARVIFOLIA*, Hk. f. & Th. *Netawu*, *Atuketiya*, S. *Chidavintai*, T. I.28
 45. *NIGRICANS*, Hk. f. & Th. I.28
 46. *CHAMPIONII*, Hk. f. & Th. *Dat-ketiya*, S. I.28

21. Goniiothalamus, Bl.
 47. Thwaitesii, Hk. f. & Th. *Kalu-kerā*, S. I.29
 48. GARDNERI, Hk. f. & Th. I.30
 49. HOOKERI, Thw. I.30
 50. WALKERI, Hk. f. & Th. *Kapuru*, S. I.30
 51. THOMSONI, Thw. I.31
 52. RETICULATUS, Thw. I.31
 53. SALICINUS, Hk. f. & Th. I.31
22. Mitrephora, Bl.
 54. Heyneana, Thw. I.32
23. ~~Bocagea~~, St. Hill: *Sagerœa*, Daly.
 55. THWAITESII, Hk. f. & Th. I.33
 56. OBLIQUA, Hk. f. & Th. I.33
 57. CORIACEA, Hk. f. & Th. *Keku*, S. I.34
24. Miliusa, Leschen.
 58. indica, Leschen. I.34
 var. β tomentosa, Thw.
 59. ZEYLANICA, Gardn. I.35
25. Orophea, Bl.
 60. zeylanica, Hk. f. & Th. I.35
26. Alphonsea, Hk. f. & Th.
 61. lutea, Hk. f. & Th. I.36
 62. zeylanica, Hk. f. & Th. I.36
 63. SCLEROCARPA, Thw. (*not endemic*). I.37
5. Menispermaceæ. *G. 10., f. f. 12?*
27. Tinospora, Miers.
 64. malabarica, Miers. *Bu-kinḍa*, *Wal-kinḍa*, S. I.38
 var. β tomentosa, Miers.
 *65. crispa, Miers. *Titta-kinḍa*, S. I.39
 66. cordifolia, Miers. *Rasa-kinḍa*, S. *Chintil*, T. I.39
28. Anamirta, Colebr.
 67. paniculata, Colebr. *Titta-wel*, S. I.40
29. Coscinium, Colebr.
 68. fenestratum, Colebr. *Weni-wel*, S. *False Calumba*. I.41
30. Tiliacora, Colebr.
 69. racemosa, Colebr. I.42
31. Limacia, Lour.
 70. cuspidata, Hk. f. & Th. *Niri-wel*, S. I.42, Pl. IV.

¹ King (Anonacæ of British India, Ann. R. B. G. Calcutta) places 55 in *Sagerœa*, 56 and 57 in *Orophea*.

32. *Cocculus*, DC.
 71. *macrocarpus*, W. & A. I.43
 72. *villosus*, DC. I.44
33. *Pachygone*, Miers.
 73. *ovata*, Miers. *Kaddukkodi*, T. I.45
34. *Stephania*, Lour.
 74. *hernandifolia*, Walp. *Lunuketiya-wel*, S. I.45
35. *Cissampelos*, L.
 75. *Pareira*, L. *Diyamitta*, S. I.46
 var. β *subpeltata*, Thw.
36. *Cyclea*, Arn.
 76. *Burmanni*, Miers. *Kehi-pittan*, *Kesi-pissan*, S. I.47
6. *Berberideæ*. G. 1, Sp. 1
37. *Berberis*, L.
 77. *aristata*, DC. *Barberry*. I.48
7. *Nymphæaceæ*. G. 2, Sp. 5
38. *Nymphæa*, L.
 78. *Lotus*, L. *Olu*, *Et-olu*, S. *Waterlily*, *Egyptian Lotus*. I.49
 var. β *pubescens*, Willd.
 79. *stellata*, Willd. *Manel*, S. *Waterlily*. I.50
39. *Nelumbium*, Juss.
 80. *speciosum*, Willd. *Nelun*, S. *Tamarai*, T. I.51
Sacred Bean, *Lotus*.
- bran 2. *Paristalis*
 8. *Cruciferæ*. G. 2, Sp. 3
40. *Nasturtium*, Br.
 *81. *indicum*, DC. I.52
41. *Cardamine*, L.
 82. *africana*, L. I.53
 83. *subumbellata*, Hk. f. I.53
9. *Capparideæ*. G. 6, Sp. 20
42. *Cleome*, L.
 84. *monophylla*, L. I.55
 85. *tenella*, L. f. I.55
 86. *aspera*, Koen. I.56
 87. *Chelidonii*, L. f. I.56
 88. *viscosa*, L. *Wal-aba*, *Ran-manissa*, S. I.57
43. *Gynandropsis*, DC.
 89. *pentaphylla*, DC. *Wela*, S. *Tayirvalai*, T. I.57

44. *Mærua*, Forsk.
 90. *arenaria*, Hk. f. & Th. I.58
45. *Cratæva*, L.
 91. *Roxburghii*, Br. *Lunu-warana*, S. *Navala*,
Navilankai, T. I.59
46. *Cadaba*, Forsk.
 92. *trifoliata*, W. & A. *Maya'adikkuruntu*, T. I.59
 93. *indica*, Lam. *Vili*, T. I.60
47. *Capparis*, L.
 94. *zeylanica*, L. *Katto'ldi*, *Vennachchi*, T. I.61
 95. *divaricata*, Lam. I.61
 96. *Moonii*, Wight. I.62
 97. *Roxburghii*, DC. *Punaivirandi*, T. I.62
 98. *grandis*, L. f. *Mudkondai*, T. I.63
 99. *pedunculosa*, Wall. *Pichchuvilattai*, *Karun-*
churai, T. I.63
 var. β *longispina*, Hk. f. & Th.
 100. *sepiaria*, L. *Karunchurai*, T. I.64
 var. β *retusella*, Thw.
 101. *floribunda*, Wight. I.64
 102. *horrida*, L. f. *Welangiriya*, S. I.64
 103. *tenera*, Dalz. var. *zeylanica*, Hk. f. & Th. I.65

10. *Violaceæ.*

48. *Viola*, L.
 104. *Patrinii*, DC. *Violet*. I.66
 105. *distans*, Wall. *Violet*. I.66
 106. *serpens*, Wall. *Violet*. I.67
49. *Ionidium*, Vent.
 107. *suffruticosum*, Ging. *Oritad-tamarai*, T. I.67
 108. *RAMOSISSIMUM*, Thw. I.68
50. *Alsodeia*, Thouars.
 109. *zeylanica*, Thw. I.68
 110. *DECORA*, Trim. I.69
 111. *VIRGATA*, Hk. f. & Th. I.69, Pl. V.

11. *Bixaceæ.*

51. *Scolopia*, Schreb.
 112. *acuminata*, Clos. *Katu-kenda*, S. I.70
 113. *CRASSIPES*, Clos. I.71
 114. *GÆRTNERI*, Thw. *Katu-kurundu*, S. I.71
52. *Erythrospermum*, Lam.
 115. *PHYTOLACCOIDES*, Gardn. I.72, Pl. VI.

53. Flacourtia, Comm.
 116. Ramontchi, L'Herit. var. *sapida*, Roxb.
Uguressa, S. *Katukali*, *Karumurukki*, T. I.73
 117. *sepiaria*, Roxb. *Mulanninchil*, T. I.73
54. Aberia, Hochst.
 118. GARDNERI, Clos. *Ketambilla*, S. I.74, Pl. VII.
55. TRICHADENIA, Thw.
 119. ZEYLANICA, Thw. *Tolol*, *Titta*, S. I.75, Pl. VIII.
56. Hydnocarpus, Gærtn.
 120. VENENATA, Gærtn. *Makulu*, S. *Makal*, T. I.75
 121. *alpina*, Wight. *Gomma*, S. *Attuchankulai*,
 T. I.76
 122. OCTANDRA, Thw. I.76
- Order 3 Polygalinac.*
 12. Pittosporaceæ. S. S. 54 (69)
57. Pittosporum, Banks.
 123. *tetraspermum*, W. & A. I.77
 124. ZEYLANICUM, Wight. *Ketiya*, S. I.78
13. Polygalaceæ. S. S. 54 (69)
58. Polygala, L.
 125. *arillata*, Ham. I.79
 126. *javana*, DC. *Tilo-guru*, S. I.80
 127. *leptalea*, DC. I.80
 128. GLAUCOIDES, L. I.80
 var. β *triflora*, L.
 var. γ *hirsutula* (Arn.), Trim.
 129. *chinensis*, L. I.81
 130. *rosmarinifolia*, W. & A. I.82
 131. *sibirica*, L. var. *MACROLOPHOS*, Hassk. I.82
 132. *telephioides*, Willd. I.82
59. Salomonina, Lour.
 133. *oblongifolia*, DC. I.83
 134. *CORDATA*, Arn. I.83
60. Xanthophyllum, Roxb.
 135. *flavescens*, Roxb. *Palala*, S. I.84
- Order 4 Caryophyllinac*
 14. Caryophyllaceæ. S. S. 54 (69)
61. Cerastium, L.
 136. *indicum*, W. & A. I.85
 *137. *vulgatum*, L. var. *glomeratum*, Thuill. I.85
62. Stellaria, L.
 138. DRYMARIOIDES, Thw. I.86

63. *Drymaria*, Willd.
139. *cordata*, Willd. *Kukulu-pala*, S. I.87
64. *Polycarpon*, L.
140. *Loeflingiæ*, B. & Hk. f. I.87
65. *Polycarpæa*, Lam.
141. *corymbosa*, Lam. I.88
15. *Portulacaceæ*. G. I. Sp. 5
66. *Portulaca*, L.
142. *oleracea*, L. *Genda-kola*, S. *Pulikkirai*,
Pulichchankirai, T. I.89
143. *Wightiana*, Wall. I.89
144. *quadrifida*, L. *Hin-genda-kola*, S. I.90
145. *tuberosa*, Roxb. *Ura-genda*, S. I.90
146. *suffruticosa*, Wight. I.90
16. *Tamariscineæ*. G. I. Sp. 1
67. *Tamarix*, L.
147. *gallica*, L. *Kirai*, *Tini*, T. I.91
17. *Elatineæ*. G. I. Sp. 2
68. *Bergia*, L.
148. *ammannioides*, Roxb. I.92
149. *verticillata*, Willd. I.92
18. *Hypericaceæ*. G. I. Sp. 2
69. *Hypericum*, L.
150. *mysorense*, Heyne. I.93
151. *japonicum*, Thunb. I.93
19. *Guttiferæ*. G. I. Sp. 7
70. *Garcinia*, L.
✓ 152. *Cambogia*, Desrouss. *Goraka*, S. *Korakkai-*
puli, T. I.95
var. β *Papilla*, Wight.
153. *Morella*, Desrouss. *Kana-goraka*, *Gokatu*,
Kokatiya, S. *Gamboge*. I.96
154. *ECHINOCARPA*, Thw. *Madol*, S. I.96
155. *TERPNOPHYLLA*, Thw. *Kokatiya*, S. I.97
var. β *acuminata*, Thw.
156. *spicata*, Hk. f. *Ela-gokatu*, *Gonapana*, S.
Kokottai, T. I.98
var. β *acutifolia*, T. And.

71. *Calophyllum*, L.
 157. *spectabile*, Willd. *Domba-kina, Mapat-kina*, S. I.99
 158. BURMANNI, Wight. *Guru-kina, Hin-kina*,
 S. *Chirupunnai*, T. I.99
 159. *pulcherrimum*, Wall. I.100
 ? 160. *Inophyllum*, L. *Domba, Tel-domba*, S.
Punnai, Dommakottai, T. I.100
 161. *tomentosum*, Wight. *Kina*, S. I.101
 162. BRACTEATUM, Thw. *Walu-kina*, S. I.102
 163. THWAITESII, Planch. & Tri. I.102
 164. TRAPEZIFOLIUM, Thw. I.103
 165. CUNEIFOLIUM, Thw. I.103
 166. CORDATO-OBLONGUM, Thw. I.103
 167. WALKERI, Wight. *Kina*, S. I.104
72. *Kayea*, Wall.
 168. STYLOSA, Thw. *Suwanda*, S. I.104
73. *Mesua*, L.
 ✓ 169. *ferrea*, L. *Na*, S. *Naka*, T. *Iron-wood*. I.105
 var. β *sclerophylla*, Thw.
 var. γ *pulchella*, Planch. & Tri.
 170. THWAITESII, Planch. & Tri. *Diya-na*, S. I.106
20. *Ternstroemiaceæ*. G. 2, Sp. 7 (4)
74. *Ternstroemia*, L.
 171. *japonica*, Thunb. I.107
 172. EMARGINATA, Choisy. I.108
75. *Adinandra*, Jack.
 173. LASIOPETALA, Choisy. I.108, Pl. IX.
76. *Eurya*, Thunb.
 174. *japonica*, Thunb. *Neya-dasse*, S. I.109
 var. α *Thunbergii*, Thw.
 var. β *zeylanica*, Wight.
 var. γ *Chinensis*, Br.
 175. *acuminata*, DC. I.110
77. *Gordonia*, Ellis.
 176. ZEYLANICA, Wight. I.110
 var. β *elliptica*, Gardn.
 177. SPECIOSA, Choisy. I.111
21. *Dipterocarpaceæ*. G. 12 (5), Sp. 26 (4)
78. *Dipterocarpus*, Gærtn. f.
 178. HISPIDUS, Thw. *Bu-hora*, S. I.114
 ✓ 179. ZEYLANICUS, Thw. *Hora*, S. I.114, Pl. X.
 180. SCABRIDUS, Thw. I.115
 181. GLANDULOSUS, Thw. *Dorana*, S. I.115
 182. INSIGNIS, Thw. I.116

79. *Shorea*, Roxb.
- | | | |
|------|--------------------------|-------|
| 183. | OBLONGIFOLIA, Thw. | I.116 |
| 184. | DYERII, Thw. | I.117 |
| 185. | RETICULATA, Thw. | I.117 |
| 186. | LISSOPHYLLA, Thw. | I.117 |
| 187. | STIPULARIS, Thw. | I.118 |
| | var. β minor, Thw. | |
80. *DOONA*, Thw.
- | | | |
|------|--|-------|
| 188. | ZEYLANICA, Thw. <i>Dun</i> , S. | I.119 |
| 189. | AFFINIS, Thw. | I.120 |
| 190. | GARDNERI, Thw. <i>Red Doon</i> . | I.121 |
| 191. | NERVOSA, Thw. <i>Kotikan-beraliya</i> , S. <i>Red Doon</i> . | I.121 |
| 192. | TRAPEZIFOLIA, Thw. <i>Yakahalu</i> , S. | I.121 |
| 193. | CONGESTIFLORA, Thw. <i>Tiniya</i> , S. I.122, Pl. XI. | |
| 194. | CORDIFOLIA, Thw. <i>Beraliya</i> , S. | I.122 |
| 195. | OVALIFOLIA, Thw. <i>Pini-beraliya</i> , S. | I.123 |
| 196. | OBLONGA, Thw. | I.123 |
| 197. | VENULOSA, Thw. | I.123 |
| 198. | MACROPHYLLA, Thw. <i>Honda-beraliya</i> , S. | I.124 |
81. *Hopea*, Roxb.
- | | | |
|------|--|-------|
| 199. | DISCOLOR, Thw. | I.125 |
| 200. | JUCUNDA, Thw. <i>Rat-beraliya</i> , S. | I.125 |
| | var. β modesta, A. DC. | |
| 201. | CORDIFOLIA, Trim. | I.126 |
82. *Sunaptea*, Griff.
- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------|
| 202. | SCABRIUSCULA, Trim. <i>Na-mendora</i> , S. | I.126,
Pl. XII. |
| 203. | ? DISTICHA, Trim. | I.127 |
83. *Vatica*, L.
- | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| 204. | Roxburghiana, Bl. <i>Mendora</i> , S. | I.128 |
| 205. | AFFINIS, Thw. <i>Hal-mendora</i> , S. | I.128 |
| 206. | OBSCURA, Trim. <i>Tumpalai</i> , T. | I.129, Pl. XIII. |
84. *Balanocarpus*, Bedd.
- | | | |
|------|---------------------|-----------------|
| 207. | ? ZEYLANICUS, Trim. | I.130, Pl. XIV. |
|------|---------------------|-----------------|
85. *Vateria*, L. *copalifera*
- | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| 208. | ACUMINATA, Hayne. <i>Hal</i> , S. | I.131 |
|------|-----------------------------------|-------|
86. *STEMONOPORUS*, Thw.
- | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| 209. | WIGHTII, Thw. <i>Hal-mendora</i> , S. | I.132 |
| 210. | GARDNERI, Thw. | I.133 |
| 211. | ACUMINATUS, Bedd. | I.133 |
| 212. | LANCEOLATUS, Thw. | I.134 |
| 213. | AFFINIS, Thw. | I.134, Pl. XV. |
| 214. | RIGIDUS, Thw. | I.134 |
| 215. | CANALICULATUS, Thw. | I.135 |

216. PETIOLARIS, Thw. I.135
 217. OBLONGIFOLIUS, Thw. I.135
 218. RETICULATUS, Thw. I.136
 219. NITIDUS, Thw. I.136
 var. β lancifolius, Dyer.
 220. NERVOSUS, Thw. I.136
 221. (?) MOONII, Thw. I.137
 222. LEWISIANUS, Trim. Mss. V.383
 223. (?) REVOLUTUS, Trim. Mss. V.384
87. MONOPORANDRA, Thw.
 224. CORDIFOLIA, Thw. I.137
 225. ELEGANS, Thw. I.138
- 21 bis. *Ancistrocladaceæ.* 51, 53, 1 (1)
88. *Ancistrocladus*, Wall.
 226. VAHLII, Arn. *Gona-wel*, S. I.139, Pl. XVI.
- Order 6 Malvales*
 22. *Malvaceæ.* 52, 54, 55 (2)
89. *Sida*, L.
 227. *humilis*, Cav. *Bevila*, S. *Palam-padu*,
Palam-pasi, T. I.141
 228. *mysorensis*, W. & A. *Giriwadi-bevila*, S. I.142
 229. *spinosa*, L. I.142
 230. *acuta*, Burm. *Gas-bevila*, S. I.142
 231. *rhombifolia*, L. *Kotikan-bevila*, S. *Chitta-*
maddi, T. I.143
 var. β *retusa*, L.
 232. *cordifolia*, L. *Wal-bevila*, *Hin-anoda*, S.
Chevakanpudu, T. I.143
90. *Abutilon*, Gærtn.
 233. *asiaticum*, G. Don *Anoda*, S. I.144
 234. *muticum*, G. Don. I.145
 235. *indicum*, G. Don. *Anoda*, S. *Peruntutti*,
Vaddattutti, T. I.145
 236. *graveolens*, W. & A. *Vaddattutti*, T. I.145
 237. *crispum*, G. Don. I.146
91. *Wissadula*, Medik.
 238. *zeylanica*, Medik. *Kiri-kaju*, S. I.146
92. *Urena*, L.
 239. *lobata*, L. *Patta-epala*, S. I.147
 240. *sinuata*, L. *Hin-epala*, S. I.148
93. *Pavonia*, Cav.
 241. *glechomifolia*, A. Rich. I.148
 242. *zeylanica*, Cav. I.149
 243. *odorata*, Willd. I.149

94. *JULOSTYLIS*, Thw.
 244. *ANGUSTIFOLIA*, Thw. I.150
95. *Dicellostyles*, Benth.
 245. *AXILLARIS*, Benth. I.150
96. *Hibiscus*, L.
 246. *surattensis*, L. *Hin-napiritta*, S. I.152
 247. *furcatus*, Roxb. *Napiritta*, S. I.152
 248. *collinus*, Roxb. *Parutti*, T. I.152
 249. *lunariifolius*, Willd. I.153
 250. *micranthus*, L. f. *Perumaddi*, T. I.153
 251. *vitifolius*, L. *Maha-epala*, S. *Vaddattutti*, T. I.154
 252. *panduræformis*, Burm. I.154
 253. *Solandra*, L'Herit. I.155
 254. *ficulneus*, L. I.155
 *255. *Abelmoschus*, L. *Kapu-kinissa*, S. I.156
 256. *angulosus*, Mast. *Kapu-kinissa*, S. I.156, Pl. XVII.
 var. α *grandiflorus*, Thw.
 var. β *purpureus*, Thw.
 257. *tiliaceus*, L. *Beli-patta*, S. I.157
97. *Thespesia*, Corr.
 258. *Lampas*, Dalz. & Gibs. I.158
 259. *pöpulnea*, Soland. ex Corr. *Suriya*, S.
 Kavarachu, *Puvarachu*, T. *Tulip Tree*. I.158
98. *Bombax*, L.
 260. *malabaricum*, DC. *Katu-imbul*, S. *Parutti*,
 Kaddu-parutti, T. *Cotton Tree*. I.160
99. *Eriodendron*, DC.
 *261. *anfractuosum*, DC. *Imbul*, *Pulun-imbul*,
 S. *Silk-cotton Tree*. I.161
100. *Cullenia*, Wight.
 262. *excelsa*, Wight. *Katu-boda*, S. I.162
23. *Sterculiaceæ*.
101. *Sterculia*, L.
 263. *foetida*, L. *Telambu*, S. I.164
 264. *urens*, Roxb. *Kavali*, T. I.164
 265. *guttata*, Roxb. I.165
 ✓ 266. *Balanghas*, L. *Nava*, S. I.165
 267. *colorata*, Roxb. *Malai-parutti*, T. I.166
 268. *THWAITESII*, Mast. I.166
102. *Heritiera*, Ait.
 269. *littoralis*, Dryand. *Etuna*, S. *Chomuntiri*,
 T. I.167

103. *Helicteres*, L.
270. *Isora*, L. *Liniya*, S. *Vallampuri*, T. I.168
104. *Pterospermum*, Schreb.
271. *suberifolium*, Lam. *Welanga*, S. *Vinanku*, T. I.169
105. *Pentapetes*, L.
*272. *phoenicea*, L. I.169
106. *Melochia*, L.
273. *corchorifolia*, L. *Gal-kura*, S. I.170
107. *Waltheria*, L.
274. *indica*, L. *Punnikki*, T. I.171
24. *Tillacææ*. (6 6 6) . 8 3 . 2 0 1 2)
108. *PITYRANTHE*, Thw.
275. *VERRUCOSA*, Thw. *Dik-wenna*, S. *Vidpani*, T. I.172
109. *Berrya*, Roxb.
276. *Ammonilla*, Roxb. *Hal-milla*, S. *Chavandalai*, T. *Trincomalee Wood*. I.173
110. *Grewia*, L.
277. *columnaris*, Sm. *Kodi-taviddai*, T. I.174
*278. *asiatica*, L. I.174
279. *bractæata*, Heyne. I.175
280. *DIPLOCARPA*, Thw. I.175
281. *tiliaefolia*, Vahl. *Daminiya*, S. *Chadachchi*, T. I.175
282. *hirsuta*, Vahl. I.176
283. *orientalis*, L. *Wel-keliya*, *Wel-mediya*, S. *Taviddai*, T. I.176
284. *polygama*, Roxb. *Bora-daminiya*, S. *Taviddai*, T. I.177
285. *Microcos*, L. *Keliya*, *Kohu-kirilla*, S. I.177
286. *populifolia*, Vahl. *Katu-peratti*, *Achchy*, T. I.178, Pl. XVIII.
111. *Triumfetta*, L.
287. *tomentosa*, Boj. I.179
288. *pilosa*, Roth. I.179
289. *rhomboidea*, Jacq. *Epala*, S. I.179
290. *GLABRA*, Rottl. I.180, Pl. XIX.
291. *neglecta*, W. & A. I.181
112. *Corchorus*, L.
*292. *capsularis*, L. *Jute*. I.181
293. *olitorius*, L. *Jute*. I.182
294. *urticaefolius*, W. & A. I.182

- *295. fascicularis, Lam. I.183
 296. tridens, L. I.183
 297. acutangulus, Lam. I.183
113. Elæocarpus, L.
 ✓ 298. serratus, L. *Weralu, S. Wild Olive.* I.184, Pl. XX.
 299. amœnus, Thw. *Titta-weralu, S.* I.185
 300. OBOVATUS, Arn. I.186
 301. MONTANUS, Thw. I.186
 302. subvillosus, Arn. *Gal-weralu, S.* I.186
 303. ZEYLANICUS, Mast. I.187
 304. GLANDULIFER, Mast. I.187
- only Geraniaceæ*
 25. Linaceæ. *Series II Disciflorae*
114. Linum, L.
 305. mysorensse, Heyne. I.188
115. Hugonia, L.
 306. Mystax, L. *Maha-getiya, Bugetiya, S. Motirakanni, T.* I.189
 307. FERRUGINEA, W. & A. I.190
116. Erythroxyton, L.¹
 308. monogynum, Roxb. *Devadaram, Chem-manatti, T.* I.190
 309. ACUMINATUM (Arn.) Walp. (LUCIDUM, Moon).
Bata-kirilla, S. Chiru-chemmanatti, T. I.191
 310. lanceolatum, Hk. f. I.191
 311. OBTUSIFOLIUM, Hk. f. I.192
26. Malpighiaceæ. *S. 1, S. 2.*
117. Hiptage, Gærtn.
 312. Madablota, Gærtn. *Puwak-gediya-wel, S.* I.193
 313. parvifolia, W. & A. I.193
27. Zygophyllaceæ. *S. 1, S. 2.*
118. Tribulus, L.
 314. terrestris, L. *Sembu-nerinchi, S. Chiru-nerinchi, T.* I.194
28. Geraniaceæ. *S. 5, S. 2, (18)*
119. Geranium, L.
 315. nepalense, Sweet. I.195
120. Oxalis, L.
 ✓ 316. corniculata, L. *Hin-embul-embiliya, S.* I.196

¹ E. zeylanicum, n. sp., added by Schulz in Das Pflanzenreich.

121. *Biophytum*, DC.
 317. *sensitivum*, DC. *Gas-nidiskumba*, S. I.197
 318. *NERVIFOLIUM*, Thw. I.198
 319. *NUDUM*, Wight. I.198
 320. *intermedium*, Wight. I.199, Pl. XXI.
 321. *PROLIFERUM*, Wight. I.199
122. *Impatiens*, L. *Balsam*.
 322. *acaulis*, Arn. I.201
 323. *oppositifolia*, L. I.202
 324. *cuspidata*, W. & A. I.202
 var. β *bipartita*, Arn.
 325. *Balsamina*, L. *Kudalu-kola*, S. I.203
 var. β *cornuta*, Trim.
 326. *GLANDULIFERA*, Arn. I.203
 327. *MACROPHYLLA*, Gardn. I.204
 328. *REPENS*, Moon. *Gal-demata*, S. I.205
 329. *LEPTOPODA*, Arn. I.205
 330. *TRUNCATA*, Thw. I.206
 331. *flaccida*, Arn. *Kudalu-mal*, S. I.206
 332. *Henslowiana*, Arn. I.207
 333. *JANTHINA*, Thw. I.207
 334. *HOOKERIANA*, Arn. I.208
 335. *SUBCORDATA*, Arn. I.208
 336. *LEUCANTHA*, Thw. I.209
 337. *LINEARIS*, Arn. I.209
 338. *APPENDICULATA*, Arn. I.209
 339. *ELONGATA*, Arn. I.210
 340. *CORNIGERA*, Arn. I.210
 341. *ARNOTTII*, Thw. I.211
 342. *WALKERI*, Hook. I.211
123. *Hydrocera*, Bl.
 343. *angustifolia*, Bl. *Diya-kudalu*, *Wal-kudalu*, S. I.212
29. *Rutaceæ*. 613, 614, 615, 616
124. *Euodia*, Forst.
 344. *Roxburghiana*, Benth. *Lunu-ankenda*, S. I.214
125. *Zanthoxylum*, L.
 345. *tetraspermum*, W. & A. I.215
126. *Toddalia*, Juss.
 346. *aculeata*, Pers. *Kudu-miris*, S. *Kandai*, T. I.215
127. *Acronychia*, Forst.
 347. *laurifolia*, Bl. *Ankenda*, S. I.216

128. *Glycosmis*, Correa.
 ? 348. *pentaphylla*, Corr. *Dodan-pana*, S. *Kula-pannai*, T. I.217
 var. β *longifolia*, Oliv.
 349. *BILOCULARIS*, Thw. I.218
129. *Micromelum*, Bl.
 ? 350. *pubescens*, Bl. *Wal-karapincha*, S. *Kakai-palai*, T. I.218
130. *Murraya*, L.
 351. *exotica*, L. *Etteriya*, S. I.219
 *var. β *buxifolia*, Thw.
 352. *GLENIBI*, Thw. I.220, Pl. XXII.
 ✓ 353. *Koenigii*, Spreng. *Karapincha*, S. *Kari-vempu*, T. *Curry Leaf*. I.220
131. *Clausena*, Burm.
 354. *indica*, Oliv. *Migon-karapincha*, S. *Pannai*, *Purankainari*, T. I.221
 355. *Willdenovii*, W. & A. *Weda-pana*, S. I.222
 var. β *pubescens*, W. & A.
132. *Limonia*, L.
 356. *alata*, W. & A. *Tumpat-kurundu*, S. I.223
 357. *crenulata*, Roxb. I.223
133. *Euvunga*, Hamilt.
 358. *eleutherandra*, Dalz. I.224
134. *Paramignya*, Wight.
 359. *monophylla*, Wight. *Wellangiriya*, S. I.224
 360. *armata*, Oliv. I.225
 361. *sp?* I.225
135. *Atalantia*, Correa.
 362. *monophylla*, Correa. *Perumkuruntu*, T. I.226
 363. *racemosa*, W. & A. I.226
 364. *zeylanica*, Oliv. *Yaki-naran*, S. *Pey-kuruntu*, T. I.227
 var. β *rotundifolia*, Oliv.
 365. *Missionis*, Oliv. *Pamburu*, S. *Kuruntu*, *Perum-kuruntu*, T. I.227
136. *Feronia*, Correa.
 366. *elephantum*, Correa. *Diwul*, S. *Vila*, *Vilatti*, *Mayaladikkuruntu*, T. *Elephant Apple*, *Wood-apple*. I.228

30. *Simarubaceae*.

137. *Ailantus*, Desf.
 367. *malabarica*, DC. *Kumbal*, *Wal-bilth*, S. I.230

138. *Samadera*, Gærtn.
368. *indica*, Gærtn. *Samadera*, S. I.231
139. *Suriana*, L.
369. *maritima*, L. I.232
- §1. Ochnaceæ.**
140. *Ochna*, L.
370. *squarrosa*, L. *Mal-kerā*, S. *Chilanti*, T. I.233
var. β *cordata*, Thw.
- ? 371. *Wightiana*, Wall. *Bo-kerā*, S. *Katkarai*,
T. I.233
var. β *Moonii*, Trim.
372. *RUFESCENS*, Thw. I.234
141. *Gomphia*, Schreb.
? 373. *angustifolia*, Vahl. *Bo-kerā*, S. I.235
- §2. Burseraceæ.**
142. *Balsamodendrum*, Kunth.
374. *caudatum*, March. *Kilivai*, T. I.236
375. *Berryi*, Arn. *Mulkilivai*, T. I.237
143. *Canarium*, L.
376. *BRUNNEUM*, Bedd. *Maha-bulu-mara*, S. I.238
Pl. XXIII.
- ✓ 377. *ZEYLANICUM*, Bl. *Kekuna*, S. *Pakkilipal*, T. I.239
144. *Filicium*, Thw.¹
378. *decipiens*, Thw. *Pehimbiya*, S. *Chittiravempu*, T. I.240
- §3. Meliaceæ.**
145. *Munronia*, Wight.
379. *PUMILA*, Wight. *Bin-kohomba*, S. I.242
146. *Melia*, L.
? 380. *dubia*, Cav. *Lunū-midella*, S. *Malai-vempu*, T. I.243
147. *Azadirachta*, A. Juss.
381. *indica*, A. Juss. *Kohomba*, S. *Vempu*, T. I.244
Margosa.
148. *Cipadessa*, Bl.
382. *fruticosa*, Bl. *Hal-bembiya*, S. I.245
149. *Aglaia*, Lour.
383. *APIOCARPA*, Hiern. I.245
384. *Roxburghiana*, Miq. *Kannakompū*, T. I.246

¹ Usually placed in Sapindaceæ.

150. *Dysoxylum*, Bl.
 385. *binectariferum*, Hk: f. I.247
 var. β *pyriforme*, Trim.
151. PSEUDOCARAPA, Hemsl.
 386. CHAMPIONI, Hemsl. *Gona-pana*, S. I.248
 Pl. XXIV.
152. *Amoora*, Roxb.
 387. *Rohituka*, W. & A. *Hingul*, S. I.249
153. *Walsurā*, Roxb.
 388. GARDNERI, Thw. I.250
 389. *Piscidia*, Roxb. *Kiri-kon*, *Molpetta*, S.
Chadavakku, T. I.250
 var. β *acuminata*, Trim.
154. *Carapa*, Aubl.
 390. *moluccensis*, Lam. I.251
155. *Chickrassia*, A. Juss.
 391. *tabularis*, A. Juss. *Hulan-hik*, S. *Aglai*,
Kaloti, T. *Chittagong Wood*. I.252
156. *Chloroxylon*, DC.
 392. *Swietenia*, DC. *Buruta*, S. *Mutirai*, T.
Satinwood. I.253
34. *Chaillotiaceæ*. G. 10, 13 (2)
157. *Chaillotia*, DC.
 393. *sumatrana*, Miq. *Balu-nakuta*, S. (?) I.254
- Order 8 *Olacales*
35. *Olacineæ*. G. 10, 8, 13 (2)
158. *Ximenia*, L.
 394. *americana*, Willd. *Chiru-illantai*, T. I.255
159. *Olax*, L.
 395. *scandens*, Roxb. *Kadalranchi*, T. I.256
 396. *Wightiana*, Wall. I.256
 397. ZEYLANICA, L. *Mella*, S. *not endemic*. I.257
160. *Strombosia*, Bl.
 398. *zeylanica*, Gardn. I.257
161. *Opilia*, Roxb.
 399. *amentacea*, Roxb. I.258
162. *Cansjera*, Juss.
 400. *Rheedii*, Gmel. *Eta-mura*, S. I.259
163. *Lasianthera*, Beauv.
 401. *apicalis*, Thw. *Urukana*, *Uruhonda*, S. I.260

164. *Gomphandra*, Wall.
 402. *axillaris*, Wall. I.261
 403. *coriacea*, Wight. I.261
165. *Apodytes*, E. Meyer.
 404. GARDNERIANA, Miers. I.262
166. *Mappia*, Jacq.
 405. *ovata*, Miers. *Gandapana*, S. I.262
 var. β *Championiana*, Miers.
167. *Pyrenacantha*, Hook.
 406. *volubilis*, Hook. I.263
36. *Ilicineæ*.
168. *Ilex*, L.
 407. *Walkeri*, Wight & Gardn. I.264
 408. *denticulata*, Wall. I.265
 409. *Wightiana*, Wall. *Andun-wenna*, S. I.265
- order of *Celastrales*
 37. *Celastraceæ*.
169. *Euonymus*, L.
 410. *REVOLUTUS*, Wight. I.267
 411. *THWAITESII*, Laws. I.267
 412. *WALKERII*, Wight. I.267
170. *Glyptopetalum*, Thw.
 413. *zeylanicum*, Thw. I.268
171. *Microtropis*, Wall.
 414. *WALLICHIANA*, Wight. I.269
 415. *ramiflora*, Wight. I.269
172. *Kokoona*, Thw.
 416. *zeylanica*, Thw. *Kokun, Wana-potu*, S. I.270
173. *Pleurostyliya*, Wight.
 417. *Wightii*, W. & A. *Piyari, Panaka*, S. I.271
Chiru-piyari, T.
174. *Elæodendron*, Jacq. f.
 418. *glaucum*, Pers. *Neralu*, S. *Piyari, Perun-piyari*, T. I.271
 var. β *montanum*, Thw.
175. *Celastrus*, L.
 419. *paniculatus*, Willd. *Dukudu*, S. I.272
176. *Gymnosporia*, W. & A.
 420. *FRUTICOSA*, Hk. f. I.273
 421. *emarginata*, Hk. f. I.273
177. *Kurrimia*, Wall.
 422. *ZEYLANICA*, Arn. *Palen, Et-heraliya, Uru-honda*, S. *Konnai*, T. I.274

178. Hippocratea, L.
 423. obtusifolia, Roxb. *Diya-kirindi-wel*, S. I.275
 424. Arnottiana, Wight. I.275
 425. indica, Willd. I.276
179. Salacia, L.
 426. prinoides, DC. *Hin-himbutu-wel*, S. I.276
 427. reticulata, Wight. *Himbutu-wel*, *Kottala-himbutu*, S. I.277
 var. β diandra, Thw.
 428. oblonga, Wall. *Chundan*, T. I.277
38. Rhamnaceæ. G. 2, 20 (2)
180. Ventilago, Gærtn.
 429. maderaspatana, Gærtn. *Yakkada-wel*, S. I.279
 Vempadam, T.
181. Zizyphus, Juss.
 430. Jujuba, Lam. *Maha-debara*, S. *Ilantai*, T. I.280
 431. CEnoplia, Mill. *Hin-eraminiya*, S. *Peri-lantai*, *Churai*, T. I.280
 432. NAPEOA, Willd. *Yak-eraminiya*, S. I.281
 var. β lucida, Moon.
 433. xylopyra, Willd. *Kakuru*, S. *Nari-ilantai*, T. I.282
 434. rugosa, Lam. *Maha-eraminiya*, S. *Churai*, T. I.282
182. Rhamnus, L.
 435. ARNOTTIANUS, Gardn. I.283
 436. Wightii, W. & A. I.283
183. Scutia, Comm.
 437. indica, Brongn. *Tuwadi*, *Tudari*, T. I.284
184. Sageretia, Brongn.
 438. costata, Miq. I.284
185. Colubrina, Rich.
 439. asiatica, Brongn. *Tel-hiriya*, S. *Mayir-manikkam*, T. I.285
186. Gouania, L.
 440. microcarpa, DC. I.286
39. Ampelideæ. G. 2, 20 (5)
187. Vitis, L.
 441. tomentosa, Heyne. I.288
 442. indica, L. *To-wel*, *Rata-bulat-wel*, S. I.288
 443. quadrangularis, Wall. *Hiressa*, S. *Pirandai*, T. I.289
 444. GLYPTOCARPA, Laws. I.289

445. LONCHIPHYLLA, Laws. I.290
 446. adnata, Wall. I.290
 447. Linnaei, Wall. *Wal-niviti*, S. *Kaddu-*
mantiri, T. I.291
 448. pallida, W. & A. I.291
 449. repanda, W. & A. *Wal-diyalabu*, S. I.292
 450. ACUMINATA, Trim. I.292
 451. Heyneana, Wall. I.292
 452. Rheedii, W. & A. I.293
 453. GARDNERI, Laws. I.293
 454. carnosa, Wall. *Wal-rat-diyalabu*, S. I.294
 455. RETICULATA, Laws. I.294
 456. pedata, Vahl. *Mediya-wel*, S. I.295
 457. tenuifolia, W. & A. I.295
 458. setosa, Wall. *Anaittadichchai*, T. I.296
 459. lanceolaria, Wall. I.296
 var. β glycosmoides, Planch.
188. Leea, L. *G. l. 53.!*
 460. sambucina, Willd. *Burulla, Gurulla*, S. I.297
- Order 10. Sapindales*
 40. Sapindaceæ. *G. 11 (1), 56 10 (5)*
189. Cardiospermum, L.
 461. Halicacabum, L. *Penela-wel*, S. I.299
 462. Corindum, L. I.300
190. Hemigyrosa, Bl.
 463. canescens, Thw. I.301
 var. β trichocarpa, Thw.
191. Allophylus, L.
 464. zeylanicus, L. *Wal-kobbe*, S. I.302
 var. β acuminatus, Hiern.
 var. γ varians, Hiern.
 465. HISPIDUS, Trim. I.303
 466. Cobbe, Bl. *Kobbe, Bu-kobbe*, S. *Amarai*, T. I.303
 var. β villosus, Hiern.
192. Schleichera, Willd.
 467. trijuga, Willd. *Kon*, S. *Puvu, Kula*, T. I.304
 Ceylon Oak.
193. GLENIEA, Hk. f.
 468. ZEYLANICA, Hk. f. *Wal-mora*, S. *Kuma*, I.305,
 T. Pl. XXV.
 var. β unijuga, Trim.
194. Sapindus, L.
 469. laurifolius, Vahl. *Kaha-penela*, S. I.306
 470. emarginatus, Vahl. *Penela*, S. *Neykkod-*
 dan, Panalai, T. I.307

471. bifolius, Hiern. I.307
 472. ERECTUS, Hiern. I.307
 473. THWAITESII, Hiern. I.308
195. Nephelium, L.
 474. Longana, Camb. *Mora, Rasa-mora, S.*
Nurai, T. Longan. I.309
 var. β pallida, Trim.
 475. GARDNERI, Thw. *Nurai, T.* I.309
196. Pometia, Forst.
 476. eximia, Hk. f. *Gal-mora, Bulu-mora,*
Na-imbul, S. I.310
197. Harpullia, Roxb.
 477. imbricata, Thw. *Na-imbul, Pundatu, S.* I.311
198. Dodonæa, L.
 478. viscosa, L. *Eta-werella, S. Virali, T.* I.312
199. Turpinia, Vent.
 479. pomifera, DC. *Eta-hirilla, Kankumbala,*
Kukul-man, S. I.313
 var. β montana, Thw.
41. Sabiaceæ.
200. Meliosma, Bl.
 480. Wightii, Planch. I.314
 481. Simplicifolia, Walp. *Elbedda, S.* I.315
 482. Arnottiana, Walp. I.315
42. Anacardiaceæ.
201. Buchanania, Roxb.
 483. angustifolia, Roxb. I.316
202. Mangifera, L.
 484. ZEYLANICA, Hk. f. *Et-amba, Wal-amba, S.*
Kaddu-ma, T. I.317
203. Odina, Roxb.
 485. Wodier, Roxb. *Hik, S. Odi, T.* I.318
204. Semecarpus, L. f.
 486. MARGINATA, Thw. I.319
 487. SUBPILTATA, Thw. *Maha-badulla, S.* I.320
 488. PUBESCENS, Thw. I.320
 var. β Thwaitesii, Engl.
 489. OBOVATA, Moon. *Kalu-badulla, S.* I.321
 490. MOONII, Thw. I.321
 491. CORIACEA, Thw. *Badulla, S.* I.321
 492. WALKERI, Hk. f. I.322
 493. GARDNERI, Thw. *Badulla, S.* I.322

494. ACUMINATA, Thw. I.323
 var. β INTERMEDIA, Trim.
495. NIGROVIRIDIS, Thw. I.323
496. OBSCURA, Thw. *Badulla*, S. I.324
497. PARVIFOLIA, Thw. I.324
498. LÆVIGATA, Thw. I.325
205. Nothopegia, Bl.
 499. Colebrookiana, Bl. *Bala*, S. I.325
206. Camptosperma, Thw.
 500. ZEYLANICUM, Thw. *Arida*, S. I.326
207. Spondias, L.
 501. mangifera, Willd. *Embarella*, S. *Ampal-lai*, T. *Hog-plum.* I.327
- Order II. Roubales*
 Series III *Calyciflorae*
43. Connaraceæ. 53. 54. 55.
208. Rourea, Aubl.
 502. santaloides, W. & A. *Kirindi-wel*, S. II.1
209. Connarus, L.
 503. monocarpus, L. *Radaliya*, S. *Chettapulukodi*, T. II.2
504. CHAMPIONII, Thw. *Wel-radaliya*, S. II.3
210. Ellipanthus, Hk. f.
 505. THWAITESII, Hk. f. II.3
44. Leguminosæ. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60.
211. Rothia, Pers.
 506. trifoliata, Pers. II.7
212. Heylandia, DC.
 507. latebrosa, DC. II.8
- P 213. Crotalaria, L.
 508. biflora, L. II.9
 509. prostrata, Roxb. II.9
 510. ferruginea, Grah. II.10
 511. evoluoloides, Wight. II.10
 512. MULTIFLORA, Benth. II.11
 513. rubiginosa, Willd. II.11
 514. mysorensis, Roth. II.12
 *515. triquetra Dalz. II.12
 516. albida, Heyne. II.12
 517. nana, Burm. II.13
 var. β umbellata (Wight), Trim.
518. linifolia, L. f. II.13
 519. tecta, Heyne. II.14
 520. calycina*, Schrank. II.14

P. Papilionatae

C. Caesalpinioideae

D. Mimosoideae

- ✓ 521. *retusa*, L. *Kaha-andana-hiriya*, S. *Kilukilupai*, T. II.15
var. β *maritima*, Trim.
- ✓ 522. *verrucosa*, L. *Nil-andana-hiriya*, S. *Kilukilupai*, T. II.15
523. WALKERI, Arn. II.16, Pl. XXVI.
524. *juncea*, L. *Hana*, S. *Hemp*, *Sunn-hemp*. II.16
525. *lunulata*, Heyne. II.17
526. *medicaginea*, Lam. II.18
var. β *luxurians*, Baker.
527. *striata*, DC. II.18
var. β *acutifolia*, Trim.
528. *clavata*, W. & A. II.19
- ✓ 529. *laburnifolia*, L. *Yak-beriya*, S. II.19
530. *quinquefolia*, L. II.19
214. *Parochetus*, Ham. II.20
531. *communis*, Ham.
215. *Indigofera*, L. II.21
532. *echinata*, Willd. II.21
533. *linifolia*, Retz. II.22
534. *enneaphylla*, L. *Cheppunerinchi*, T. II.22
535. *aspalathoides*, Vahl. *Rat-kohomba*, S. II.22
Chivanarvempu, T. II.23
536. *glabra*, L. II.23
537. *tenuifolia*, Rottl. II.24
538. *viscosa*, Lam. II.24
539. *trifoliata*, L. II.24
540. *trita*, L. f. *Wal-awari*, S. II.25
541. *subulata*, Poir. II.25
542. *paucifolia*, Del. *Nanti*, *Kutrukarasamatti*, T. II.25
543. *hirsuta*, L. II.26
*544. *tinctoria*, L. *Nil-awari*, S. *Indigo*. II.26
545. *constricta*, Trim. II.27
546. *Wightii*, Grah. II.27
547. *galegoides*, DC. II.28
- P 216. *Psoralea*, L. II.28
548. *corylifolia*, L. *Bodi*, S.
217. *Mundulea*, DC. II.29
549. *suberosa*, Benth.
- P 218. *Tephrosia*, Pers. II.30
550. *spinosa*, Pers. II.30
551. *senticosa*, Pers. II.30
552. *tinctoria*, Pers. *Alu-pila*, S. II.31
var. β *pulcherrima*, Baker.

553. *purpurea*, Pers. *Pila*, S. *Kolinchi*, *Kavilai*, T. II.31
 var. β *pumila*, Baker. II.32, [Pl. XXVII.]
554. *maxima*, Pers. II.32, [Pl. XXVII.]
555. *Hookeriana*, W. & A. II.32
556. *villosa*, Pers. *Bu-pila*, S. II.33
219. *Sesbania*, Pers.
 *557. *egyptiaca*, Pers. *Chittakatti*, T. II.34
 ? 558. *aculeata*, Pers. II.34
 var. *sericea*, Benth.
220. *Zornia*, Gmel.
 559. *diphylla*, Pers. II.35
 var. β *conjugata*, Trim.
 var. γ *Walkeri*, Baker.
221. *Stylosanthes*, Sw.
 560. *mucronata*, Willd. *Wal-nanu*, S. II.36
222. *Smithia*, Aiton.
 561. *sensitiva*, Ait. II.37
 562. *conferta*, Sm. II.37
 563. *blanda*, Wall. II.37
223. *Æschynomene*, L.
 564. *indica*, L. *Diya-siyambala*, S. II.38
 565. *aspera*, L. *Maha-diya-siyambala*, S. *Attuneddi*, T. *Shola-pith*. II.39
224. *Ormocarpum*, Beauv.
 566. *sennoides*, DC. II.39
225. *Eleiotis*, C.
 567. *sororia*, DC. II.40
226. *Pycnospora*, R. Br.
 568. *hedysaroides*, Br. II.41
227. *Pseudarthria*, W. & A.
 569. *viscida*, W. & A. *Gas-gonika*, S. II.41
228. *Uraria*, Desv.
 570. *picta*, Desv. II.42
 571. *hamosa*, Wall. II.43
229. *Alysicarpus*, Neck.
 572. *monilifer*, DC. II.43
 573. *vaginalis*, DC. *Aswenna*, S. II.44
 574. *bupleurifolius*, DC. *Kujiravali*, T. II.44
 575. *longifolius*, W. & A. II.45
 576. *rugosus*, DC. II.45
 var. β *Heyneanus*, Baker.

230. *Desmodium*, Desv.
- 577. *umbellatum*, DC. II.47
 - 578. *Cephalotes*, Wall. II.47
 - 579. *pulchellum*, Benth. *Hampilla*, S. II.48
 - 580. *biarticulatum*, Benth. II.48
 - ✓581. *laburnifolium*, DC. II.48
 - ✓582. *triquetrum*, DC. *Baloliya*, S. II.49
 - 583. *ormocarpoides*, DC. II.49
 - 584. *Gardneri*, Benth. II.50
 - 585. *Scalpe*, DC. II.50
 - 586. *gangeticum*, DC. II.51
 - 587. *latifolium*, DC. II.51
 - 588. *THWAITESII*, Baker. II.51
 - 589. *Wightii*, Grah. II.52
 - 590. *rufescens*, DC. II.52
 - ✓591. *heterocarpum*, DC. *Et-undupiyali*, S. II.53
var. β *trichocaulon*, Baker.
 - 592. *JUCUNDUM*, Thw. II.54, Pl. XXVIII.
 - ✓593. *triflorum*, DC. *Hin-undupiyali*, S. II.54
 - ✓594. *heterophyllum*, DC. *Maha-undupiyali*, S. II.55
 - 595. *parvifolium*, DC. II.55
 - ✓596. *gyrans*, DC. *Chanchala*, S. : *Telegraph Plant*. II.56
 - *597. *gyroides*, DC. II.56
231. *Abrus*, L.
- ✓598. *preicatorius*, L. *Olinda-wel*, S. *Kuntumani*, T. *Crab's Eyes*, *Indian Liquorice*. * II.57
 - 599. *pulchellus*, Wall. II.57
232. *Shuteria*, W. & A.
- 600. *vestita*, W. & A. II.58
233. *Dumasia*, DC.
- 601. *villosa*, DC. var. *leiocarpa*, Benth. II.58
234. *Glycine*, L.
- 602. *javanica*, L. *Goradiya*, S. II.59
235. *Teramnus*, Sw.
- 603. *labialis*, Spreng. II.60
236. *Mucuna*, Adans.
- 604. *monosperma*, DC. II.61
 - 605. *atropurpurea*, DC. *Punnakalichi*, *Phandattalai*, T. II.61
 - 606. *gigantea*, DC. II.62
 - 607. *pruriens*, DC. *Achariya-pala*, S. *Cowitch*. II.62
var. β *biflora*, Trim.

- P 237. *Erythrina*, L.
 608. *indica*, Lam. *Erabadu*, S. *Mullu-murukku*, T. II.63
 609. *ovalifolia*, Roxb. *Yak-erabadu*, S. II.64
238. *Strongylodon*, Vog.
 610. *ruber*, Vogel. II.65
- P 239. *Galactia*, P. Br.
 611. *tenuiflora*, W. & A. II.65
240. *Butea*, Roxb.
 612. *frondosa*, Koen. *Gas-kela*, S. *Parasu*, T. *Bengal Kino*. II.66
- 7 241. *Canavalia*, DC.
 613. *ensiformis*, DC. *Wal-awara*, S. *Koli-awarai*, T. *Sabre Bean*. II.67
 var. β *virosa*, Baker.
 614. *obtusifolia*, DC. *Mudu-awara*, S. II.68
242. *Dioclea*, H. B. K.
 615. *reflexa*, Hk. f. II.68
- P 243. *Phaseolus*, L.
 616. *adenanthus*, Meyer. *Wal-me*, S. II.70
 617. *Grahamianus*, W. & A. II.70
 *618. *semierectus*, L. II.70
 619. *trilobus*, Ait. *Bin-me*, S. *Narippayaru*, T. II.71
 620. *aconitifolius*, Jacq. II.71
 v 621. Max, L. *Mun*, *Mun-eta*, *Bu-me*, S. *Chiruppayaru*, T. *Green Gram*. II.72
 var. β *radiatus*, Baker. *Ulundu*, S. *Uluntu*, T. *Black Gram*.
 622. *trinervius*, Heyne. II.72
 623. *calcaratus*, Roxb. II.73
- P 244. *Vigna*, Savi.
 624. *luteola*, Benth. II.73
 625. *vexillata*, Benth. II.74
- P 245. *Clitoria*, L.
 626. *ternatea*, L. *Nil-katarodu*, *Kataroduwel*, S. *Karuttappu*, T. II.75
- P 246. *Dolichos*, L.
 627. *lablab*, L. *Tatta-payaru*, *Minni*, T. II.76
 628. *uniflorus*, Lam. var. *glaber*, Thw. II.76
 629. *ciliatus*, Klein. II.77
 630. *falcatus*, Klein. *Wal-dambala*, S. II.77

247. *Atylosia*, W. & A.
 631. *Candollei*, W. & A. *Et-tora*, S. II.78
 632. *albicans*, Benth. II.78
 633. *rugosa*, W. & A. *Wal-kollu*, S. II.79
 634. *scarabæoides*, Benth. *Wal-kollu*, S. II.79
248. *Dunbaria*, W. & A.
 635. *ferruginea*, W. & A. II.80
 636. *Heynei*, W. & A. II.80
249. *Eriosema*, DC.
 637. *chinense*, Vogel. II.81
250. *Rhynchosia*, Lour.
 638. *rufescens*, DC. II.82
 639. *nummularia*, DC. II.82
 640. *suaveolens*, DC. II.83
 641. *cana*, DC. II.83
 642. *cyanosperma*, Benth. II.84
 643. *minima*, DC. II.84
 644. *viscosa*, DC. II.85
 645. *acutissima*, Thw. II.85
 646. *densiflora*, DC. II.85
251. *Flemingia*, Roxb.
 647. *strobilifera*, Br. *Hampinna*, S. II.86
 648. *lineata*, Roxb. II.87
 649. *congesta*, Roxb. II.87
 var. β *semialata*, Baker.
252. *Dalbergia*, L. f.
 650. *pseudo-Sissoo*, Miq. (*Championii*, Thw.)¹
Bambara-wel, S. II.88
 651. *lanceolaria*, L. f. *Veluruwai*, T. II.88
 652. *torta*, Grah. (*monosperma*, Dalz.) II.89
253. *Pterocarpus*, L.
 653. *Marsupium*, Roxb. *Gammalu*, S. *Venkai*, T. II.90
254. *Pongamia*, Vent.
 654. *glabra*, Vent. *Magul-karanda*, S. *Punku*, T. II.91
255. *Derris*, Lour.
 655. *scandens*, Benth. *Kala-wel*, S. *Tekil*, T. II.91
 656. *PARVIFLORA*, Benth. II.92
 657. *uliginosa*, Benth. *Kala-wel*, S. II.92
 658. *PANICULATA*, Benth. II.93
 659. *oblonga*, Benth. II.93, Pl. XXIX.
 660. *sinuata*, Benth. II.94

¹ Prain, Monograph of D. Ann. R.B.G. Calcutta, X., p. 60.

256. *Sophora*, L.
 661. *tomentosa*, L. *Mudu-murunga*, S. II.95
 662. VIOLACEA, Thw. II.95
 663. ZEYLANICA, Trim. II.96, Pl. XXX.
257. PERICOPSIS, Thw.
 664. MOONIANA, Thw. *Nedun*, S. II.97, Pl. XXXI.
258. *Cassalpinia*, L.
 665. *Bonduc*, Roxb. *Kumburu-wel*, S. *Punaik-kalaichchi*, T. II.98
 666. *Nuga*, Ait. *Diya-wawul-etiya*, S. II.99
 667. *sepiaria*, Roxb. II.100
 var. β *auricoma*, Trim.
 668. *digyna*, Rottl. II.100.
259. *Peltophorum*, Vogel.
 669. *ferrugineum*, Benth. *Iya-vakai*, T. II.101
inermis. Pl. XXXII.
260. *Mezoneurum*, Desf.
 670. *enneaphyllum*, W. & A. *Goda-wawul-etiya*, S. II.102
261. *Cassia*, L.
 ✓ 671. *Fistula*, L. *Ehela*, S. *Tirukkantai*, *Kavani*, T. II.103
 672. *marginata*, Roxb. *Ratu-wa*, S. *Vakkai*, T. II.104
 673. *occidentalis*, L. *Peni-tora*, S. *Ponnantakarai*, T. II.105
 674. *Sophera*, L. *Uru-tora*, S. *Takarai*, T. II.105
 675. *Tora*, L. *Peti-tora*, S. *Vaddu-takarai*, T. II.106
 676. *auriculata*, L. *Rana-wara*, S. *Avarai*, T. II.106, Pl. XXXII.
Matara Tea.
 677. *obtusata*, Roxb. *Nilavakai*, T. II.107
 678. *siamea*, Lam. *Wa, Aramana*, S. *Vakai*, T. II.108
 679. *timoriensis*, DC. II.108
 680. *Absus*, L. *Bu-tora*, S. II.109
 ✓ 681. *Kleinii*, W. & A. *Bin-siyambala*, S. II.110
 var. β *pilosa*, Thw.
 682. *mimosoides*, L. *Bin-siyambala*, S. II.110
 var. β *auricoma*, Grah.
 var. γ *Wallichiana*, Baker.
262. *Cynometra*, L.
 683. *ramiflora*, L. *Gal-mendora*, S. *Attukadupuli*, T. II.111
 var. β *heterophylla*, Thw.
263. *Dialium*, L.
 684. OVOIDEUM, Thw. *Gal-siyambala*, S. *Kad-dupuli*, T. *Velvet Tamarind*. II.112

264. *Crudia*, Schreb.
 685. ZEYLANICA, Benth. II.113
265. *Saraca*, L.
 686. *indica*, L. *Diya-ratmal, Diya-ratambala*, S. II.114
266. *Humboldtia*, Vahl.
 687. *laurifolia*, Vahl. *Gal-karanda*, S. * II.115
267. *Bauhinia*, L.
 688. *tomentosa*, L. *Petan, Kaha-petan*, S. II.116
Tiruvatti, T.
 689. *racemosa*, Lam. *Mayilli*, S. Atti, T. II.116
 *690. *anguina*, Roxb. II.117
268. *Neptunia*, Lour.
 691. *oleracea*, Lour. *Diya-nidi-kumba*, S. II.118
269. *Entada*, Adans.
 ✓ 692. *scandens*, Benth. *Pus-wel*, S. II.119
270. *Adenanthera*, L.
 ✓ 693. *pavonina*, L. *Madatiya*, S. *Anaikuntmani*, T. II.120
 694. *bicolor*, Moon. *Mas-mora*, S. II.120, Pl. XXXIV.
271. *Dichrostachys*, W. & A.
 695. *cinerea*, W. & A. *Andara*, S. *Vidattal*, T. II.121
272. *Acacia*, Willd.
 *696. *arabica*, Willd. *Karuvel*, T. II.122
 697. *planifrons*, W. & A. *Odai, Udai*, T. II.123, Pl. XXXV.
Umbrella Tree.
 698. *eburnea*, Willd. *Udai-vel, Kaludai*, T. II.124
Cockspur Thorn.
 699. *tomentosa*, Willd. *Anaimulli*, T. *Elephant Thorn, Jungle Nail*. II.124
700. *leucophloea*, Willd. *Maha-andara, Katu-andara*, S. *Velvel*, T. II.125
701. *Sundra*, DC. *Rat-kihiri*, S. *Kodalimurunkai*, T. II.125
702. *ferruginea*, DC. II.126
703. *caesia*, Willd. *Hinguru*, S. II.127
704. *pennata*, Willd. *Goda-hinguru*, S. II.127
273. *Albizzia*, Durazz.
 ? 705. *Lebbek*, Benth. *Mara, S. Kona, Vakai*, T. II.128
 706. *odoratissima*, Benth. *Suriya-mara, Huriyi, S. Ponnaimurankai*, T. II.129
 707. *stipulata*, Boiv. *Kabal-mara, Hulan-mara*, S. II.129
 708. *amara*, Boiv. *Uyil*, T. II.130

274. *Pithecolobium*, Mart.
 709. *GEMINATUM*, Benth. II.131
 710. *umbellatum*, Benth. *Iyamalai*, *Icha-*
valai, T. II.132
 711. *bigeminum*, Benth. *Kalatiya*, S. II.132
 712. *subcoriaceum*, Thw. *Miminimara*, S. II.133
45. *Rosaceæ*. 9.7, Sp. 12 (3)
275. *Pygeum*, Gærtn.
 713. *Wightianum*, Bl. II.134
 var. β *parvifolium*, Thw.
 714. *ZEYLANICUM*, Gærtn. *Golu-mora*, *Kankumbal-*
ketiya, S. II.135
276. *Rubus*, L.
 715. *glomeratus*, Bl. II.136
 716. *moluccanus*, L. *Wel-bute*, S. II.136
 var. β *Fairholmianus*, Gardn.
 var. γ *macrocarpus*, Gardn. *Blackberry*.
 717. *ellipticus*, Sm. II.137
 718. *lasiocarpus*, Sm. II.138
 var. β *subglaber*, Thw.
277. *Potentilla*, L.
 719. *Mooniana*, Wight. II.139
 720. *Kleiniana*, W. & A. II.139
278. *Alchemilla*, L.
 721. *indica*, Gardn. II.140
 var. β *sibthorpioides*, Hk. f.
279. *Poterium*, L.
 722. *INDICUM*, Gardn. II.141
280. *Agrimonia*, L.
 723. *ZEYLANICA*, Moon. II.141
281. *Photinia*, Lindl.
 724. *Notoniana*, W. & A. II.142
46. *Saxifragaceæ*. 9.1, Sp. 1.
282. *Vahlia*, Thunb.
 725. *oldenlandioides*, Roxb. II.143
47. *Crassulaceæ*. 9.1, Sp. 2.
283. *Kalanchoe*, Adans.
 726. *floribunda*, W. & A. var. *glabra*, Clarke. II.144
 727. *laciniata*, DC. II.144

48. Droseraceæ.

284. *Drosera*, L.
 728. *Burmanni*, Vahl. *Wata-essa*, S. *Sun-dew*. II.145
 729. *indica*, L. *Kandul-essa*, S. *Sun-dew*. II.146
 730. *peltata*, Sm. *Sun-dew*. II.146

49. Haloragiaceæ.

285. *Serpicula*, L.¹
 731. ZEYLANICA, Arn. II.147
 var. β *minor*, Clarke.
 732. *hirsuta*, W. & A. II.148
286. *Myriophyllum*, L.
 733. *indicum*, Willd. II.149
287. *Callitriche*, L.
 734. *stagnalis*, Scop. II.149

50. Rhizophoraceæ.

288. *Rhizophora*, L.
 735. *mucronata*, Lam. *Kadol*, S. *Kandal*, T. II.151
Mangrove.
 736. *Candelaria*, DC. *Kadol*, S. *Kandal*, T. II.151
Mangrove.
289. *Cerriops*, Arn.
 737. *Candolleana*, Arn. *Chirukandal*, T. II.152
 738. *Roxburghiana*, Arn. II.153
290. *Bruguiera*, Lam.
 739. *gymnorhiza*, Lam. *Mangrove*. II.153
 740. *caryophylloides*, Bl. II.154
291. *Carallia*, Roxb.
 741. *integerrima*, DC. *Dawata*, S. II.155
 742. CALYCINA, Benth. *Ubberiya*, S. II.155,
 Pl. XXXVI.
292. *Weihea*, Spreng.
 743. *zeylanica*, Baill. *Pana*, S. *Kannu*, T. II.156
293. *Anisophyllea*, Br.
 744. ZEYLANICA, Benth. *Weli-penna*, *Weli-piyana*, S. II.157

51. Combretaceæ.

294. *Terminalia*, L.
 745. *belerica*, Roxb. *Bulu*, S. *Tanti*, T. II.159
Myrobalans.

¹ Cf. Schindler in Das Pflanzenreich.

746. *chebula*, Retz. *Aralu*, S. *Kadukkai*, T.
Myrobalans, *Gall-nut*, *Ink-nut*. II.159
747. *PARVIFLORA*, Thw. *Hanpalanda*, S. II.160
748. *glabra*, W. & A. *Kumbuk*, S. *Marutu*, T. II.160
anjuna
295. *Anogeissus*, Wall.
749. *latifolia*, Wall. *Dawu*, S. *Vekkali*, T. II.162
296. *Lumnitzera*, Willd.
750. *racemosa*, Willd. *Beriya*, S. II.162
751. *coccinea*, W. & A. V. 385
297. *Combretum*, L.
752. *acuminatum*, Roxb. II.163
753. *ovalifolium*, Roxb. *Kaduru-ketiya-wel*, S. II.163
754. *extensum*, Roxb. II.164
298. *Gyrocarpus*, Jacq.
755. *Jacquini*, Roxb. *Hima*, S. *Thinakku*, T. II.165
52. *Myrtaceæ*. *C. W. P. S. 2. 1. 3. 1*
299. *Rhodomyrtus*, DC.
756. *tomentosa*, Wight. *Wild Guava*. II.166
300. *Eugenia*, L.
757. *aquea*, Burm. *Wal-jambu*, S. II.169
758. *grandis*, Wight. II.170
759. *hemispherica*, Wight. II.170
760. *CYLINDRICA*, Wight. II.171
761. *spicata*, Lam. *Maran*, *Maranda*, S.
Marungi, T. II.171
762. *lanceolata*, Lam. II.172
763. *FERGUSONI*, Trim. II.172, Pl. XXXVIII.
var. β *minor*, Trim.
764. *lissophylla*, Duth. *Maha-kuretiya*, S. II.173
765. *SUBAVENIS*, Duth. II.173
766. *Gardneri*, Duth. *Dambu*, S. *Nir-naval*, T. II.174
767. *corymbosa*, Lam. *Dan*, *Hin-dan*, S. II.174
768. *MICRANTHA*, Duth. II.175
769. *revoluta*, Wight. II.175
✓ 770. *SYLVESTRIS*, Wight. *Abu-bo*, S. II.175
771. *ASSIMILIS*, Duth. II.176
772. *CORDIFOLIA*, Wight. II.176
773. *NEESIANA*, Wight. *Panu-keras*, S. II.177
774. *CYCLOPHYLLA*, Thw. II.177
775. *ROTFUNDIFOLIA*, Wight. II.177
776. *SCLEROPHYLLA*, Duth. II.178
777. *OLIGANTHA*, Duth. II.178
778. *OLIVIFOLIA*, Duth. II.178

779. operculata, Roxb. *Bata-damba*, *Kobomal*, S. II.179
780. Jambolana, Lam. *Maha-dan*, *Madan*, S. II.179
Naval, *Peru-naval*, T.
var. β microcarpa, Thw.
781. lucida, Lam. II.180, Pl. XXXVII.
782. HÆCKELIANA, Trim. II.181
783. TERPNOPHYLLA, Thw. II.181
784. XANTHOCARPA, Thw. II.182
785. bracteata, Roxb. *Tambiliya*, S. *Kaya*,
Venkalikaya, T. II.182
786. BUFO-FULVA, Thw. II.183
787. PHILLYRÆOIDES, Trim. II.183
788. FLOCCIFERA, Thw. II.183
789. RIVULORUM, Thw. II.184
790. FULVA, Thw. II.184
791. INSIGNIS, Thw. II.185
792. DECORA, Thw. II.185
793. ROTUNDATA, Trim. II.185
794. MABÆOIDES, Wight. II.186
795. APRICA, Trim. II.186
796. AMÆNA, Thw. II.186
797. PEDUNCULATA, Trim. II.187
- ✓ 798. Mooniana, Wight. *Pinibaru*, S. II.187
799. THWATTESII, Duth. II.188
301. Barringtonia, Forst.
800. speciosa, Forst. *Mudilla*, S. II.189
801. racemosa, Bl. *Diya-midella*, S. II.189
802. ZEYLANICA, Gardn. *Goda-midella*, S. II.190
803. acutangula, Gært. *Ela-midella*, S.
Adampu, T. II.191
302. Careya, Roxb.
804. arborea, Roxb. *Kahata*, S. *Kachaddai*,
T. *Patana Oak*. II.191
53. Melastomaceæ. 93, 85, 52, 53
303. Osbeckia, L.
- ✓ 805. erythrocephala, Naud. *Bowitiya*, S. II.194
806. RHEEDII, Gardn. II.194
807. zeylanica, L. f. II.195
808. aspera, Bl. *Bowitiya*, S. II.195
var. β minor, Triana.
var. γ Kleinii, Arn.
var. δ Wightiana, Benth.
809. WALKERI, Arn. II.196
var. β Beckettii, Thw.

810. BUXIFOLIA, Arn. II.197
 var. β minor, Thw.
811. RUBICUNDA, Arn.
812. MOONII, Thw. II.198
813. octandra, DC. II.198
304. Melastoma, L.
814. malabathricum, L. *Maha-bowitiya*, S. II.199
305. Kendrickia, Hk. f.
815. Walkeri, Hk. f. II.200
306. Sonerila, Roxb.
816. ZEYLANICA, W. & A. II.202
 var. β pumila, Clarke.
 var. γ cordifolia, Thw.
 var. δ affinis, Trim.
 var. ϵ rostrata, Clarke.
817. RHOMBIFOLIA, Thw. II.203
 var. β angustata, Thw.
818. Brunonis, W. & A. II.203
819. Arnottiana, Thw. II.204
 var. β tomentella, Trim.
820. WIGHTIANA, Arn. II.204
 var. β Hookeriana, Trim.
821. HIRSUTULA, Arn. II.205, Pl. XXXIX.
822. GARDNERI, Thw. II.205
 var. β firma, Thw.
823. ROBUSTA, Arn. II.206
 var. β glabricaulis, Thw.
 var. γ Harveyi, Trim.
824. LANCEOLATA, Thw. II.206
825. PILOSULA, Thw. II.207
826. linearis, Hk. f. II.207
827. pedunculosa, Thw. II.208
307. Medinilla, Gaud.
828. FUCHSIOIDES, Gardn. II.208
829. MACULATA, Gardn. II.209, Pl. XL.
 var. β cuneata, Thw.
308. Memecylon, L.
830. ARNOTTIANUM, Wight. II.211
831. GARDNERI, Thw. II.211
832. HOOKERI, Thw. II.212
 var. β exalatum, Trim. *Kevitiya-ker*a, S.
833. Wightii, Thw. II.212
 var. β cylindricum, Trim.
834. PARVIFOLIUM, Thw. II.213
835. VARIANS, Thw. II.213
 var. β rotundatum, Thw.

836.	ELEGANTULUM, Thw.	II.214
837.	ELLIPTICUM, Thw.	II.214
838.	MACROPHYLLUM, Thw.	II.214
839.	OVOIDEUM, Thw.	II.215
840.	REVOLUTUM, Thw.	II.215
841.	ORBICULARE, Thw.	II.215
842.	PROCERUM, Thw.	II.216
843.	CUNEATUM, Thw.	II.216
844.	umbellatum, Burm. f. <i>Kora-kaha</i> , S. <i>Kaya</i> , <i>Kurrekaya</i> , <i>Pandikaya</i> , T. var. β <i>Thwaitesii</i> , Clarke. var. γ <i>rubro-ceruleum</i> , Clarke.	II.216
845.	CLARKEANUM, Cogn.	II.217
846.	discolor, Cogn.	II.218
847.	FUSCESCENS, Thw.	II.218
848.	ROSTRATUM, Thw. <i>Kuretiya</i> , <i>Hin-kure- tiya</i> , S.	II.218
849.	angustifolium, Wight.	II.219
850.	PHYLLANTHIFOLIUM, Thw.	II.219
851.	RHINOPHYLLUM, Thw.	II.219
852.	LEUCANTHUM, Thw.	II.220
853.	MACROCARPUM, Thw.	II.220
854.	lævigatum, Bl.	II.220
855.	grande, Retz. <i>Dodan-wenna</i> , <i>Dedikaha</i> , S. var. β <i>ovatum</i> , Clarke.	II.221
856.	CAPITELLATUM, L. <i>Weli-kaha</i> , <i>Dodan- kaha</i> , S. <i>Kattikaya</i> , <i>Venkalikaya</i> , <i>Pavaddai- kaya</i> , T.	II.222, Pl. XLI.

54. Lythraceæ.

309.	<i>Ammannia</i> , L.	
	857. <i>peploides</i> , Spreng.	II.223
	858. <i>Rotala</i> , F. Muell.	II.224
	859. <i>pentandra</i> , Roxb.	II.224
	860. <i>baccifera</i> , L.	II.224
	861. <i>cordata</i> , W. & A.	II.225
	862. <i>lanceolata</i> , Heyne.	II.225
	863. <i>octandra</i> , L. f.	II.225
310.	<i>Woodfordia</i> , Salisb.	
	864. <i>floribunda</i> , Salisb. <i>Malitta</i> , S.	II.226
311.	<i>Pemphis</i> , Forst.	
	865. <i>acidula</i> , Forst.	II.227
312.	<i>Lawsonia</i> , L.	
	866. <i>alba</i> , Lam. <i>Marutonti</i> , T. <i>Henna</i> , <i>Tree Mignonette</i> .	II.228

313. Lagerströmia, L.
867. *Flos-reginæ*, Retz. *Muruta*, S. II.228
314. Sonneratia, L. f.
868. *apetala*, Ham. II.229
869. *alba*, Smith. II.230
870. *acida*, L. f. *Kirilla*, S. *Kinnai*, T. II.230
315. Axinandra, Thw.
871. ZEYLANICA, Thw. *Kekiri-wara*, S. II.231
55. Onagraceæ.
316. Jussiaea, L.
872. *repens*, L. *Beru-diyaniilla*, S. II.233
873. *suffruticosa*, L. II.233
var. β *subglabra*, Thw.
317. Ludwigia, L.
874. *parviflora*, Roxb. II.234
875. *prostrata*, Roxb. II.234
318. Trapa, L.
876. *bispinosa*, Roxb. *Ikiliya*, S. II.235
- du 13 *Passiflorales*
56. Samydeæ.
319. Casearia, Jacq.
877. *esculenta*, Roxb. *Wal-waraka*, S. *Kakkai-palai*, T. II.237
878. CORIACEA, Thw. II.237
879. *tomentosa*, Roxb. II.238
320. Osmelia, Thw.
880. GARDNERI, Thw. II.238
321. Homalium, Jacq.
881. *zeylanicum*, Benth. *Liyan*, *Liyanqu*, S. II.239
57. Passifloraceæ.
322. Modecca, Lam.
882. *Wightiana*, Wall. II.240
883. *palmata*, Lam. *Hondala*, *Potu-honda*, S. II.241
58. Cucurbitaceæ.
323. Trichosanthes, L.
884. *palmata*, Roxb. *Titta-hondala*, S. II.244
var. β *tomentosa*, Heyne.
885. *nervifolia*, L. II.244
886. *cucumerina*, L. *Dummella*, S. *Pudal*, T. II.245
var. β *laciniosa*, Thw.
887. INTEGRIFOLIA, Thw. II.245, Pl. XLII.

324. *Gymnopetalum*, Arn.
 888. *Wightii*, Arn. II.246, Pl. XLIII.
 var. β *zeylanicum*, Arn.
325. *Cephalandra*, Schrad.
 889. *indica*, Naud. *Kowakka*, S. *Kovvai*, T. II.247
326. *Momordica*, L.
 *890. *Charantia*, L. *Karivila*, *Batu-karivila*, S.
Pakal, *Nuti-pakal*, T. II.248
 891. *dioica*, Roxb. *Tumba-karivila*, S.
Tumpai, *Palu-pakal*, T. II.249
 892. *DENUDATA*, Clarke. II.249
327. *Cucumis*, L.
 893. *trigonus*, Roxb. *Metukku*, T. II.250
 894. *pubescens*, Willd. *Gon-kekiri*, *Kekiri*, S. II.250
328. *Luffa*, Cav.
 *895. *ægyptiaca*, Mill. *Niyan-weta-kolu*, S.
Pikku, *Pichukku*, T. II.251
 896. *acutangula*, Roxb. *Weta-kolu*, *Dara-*
wetakolu, S. *Peypichukku*, T. II.252
 var. β *amara*, Roxb.
329. *Citrullus*, Schrad.
 897. *Colocynthis*, Schrad. *Yakkomadu*, S.
Peykkomaddi, T. *Colocynth*. II.253
330. *Bryonia*, L.
 898. *laciniosa*, L. II.254
331. *Mukia*, Arn.
 899. *scabrella*, Arn. *Hin-kekiri*, S. *Mochu-*
mochukkai, T. II.254
 900. *leiosperma*, Wight. II.255
332. *Zehneria*, Endl.
 901. *Hookeriana*, Arn. II.256
 902. *hastata*, Miq. *Kawudu-kekiri*, S. *Peyp-*
pudal, T. II.256
333. *Melothria*, L.
 903. *ZEYLANICA*, Clarke. II.257
334. *Rhynhocarpa*, Schrad.
 904. *rostrata*, Naud. II.258
335. *Corallocarpus*, Welw.
 905. *epigæus*, Clarke. *Gopalanga*, S. II.258
336. *Cerasiocarpum*, Hk. f.
 906. *zeylanicum*, Clarke. II.259, Pl. XLIV.
337. *Ctenolepis*, Hk. f.
 907. *Garcini*, Clarke. *Mochu-mochukkai*, T. II.260

338. *Gynostemma*, Bl.
908. *laxa*, Cogn. II.260, Pl. XLV.
339. *Zanonia*, L.
909. *indica*, L. *Wal-rasakinda*, S. II.261
59. *Begoniaceæ*. G. I. 25 (3)
340. *Begonia*, L.
910. *cordifolia*, Thw. *Gal-ambala*, S. II.262
911. *TENERA*, Dryand. II.263
912. *THWAITESII*, Hook. II.264
913. *subpeltata*, Wight. II.264
914. *malabarica*, Lam. *Hak-ambala*, S. II.264
60. *Datisceæ*. G. I. 8 p. 1.
341. *Tetrameles*, Br.
915. *nudiflora*, R. Br. *Nigunu*, *Mugunu*, S. II.265
- as 14 *Ficoidales*
61. *Cactaceæ*. G. I. 8 p. 1.
342. *Rhipsalis*, Gærtn.
916. *Cassytha*, Gærtn. *Wal-nawahandi*, S. II.266
62. *Ficoideæ*. G. I. 8 p. 11.
343. *Sesuvium*, L.
917. *Portulacastrum*, L. *Vankiruvalai*, T. II.268
344. *Trianthema*, L.
918. *monogyna*, L. *Hin-sarana*, S. II.269
919. *triquetra*, Rottl. & Willd. *Chirup-padik-kirai*, T. II.269
var. β *Rottleri*, Trim.
920. *decandra*, L. *Maha-sarana*, S. *Charanai*, T. II.270
345. *Mollugo*, L.
921. *hirta*, Thunb. II.270
922. *oppositifolia*, L. *Hin-pala*, S. *Kachchan-tirai*, T. II.271
923. *pentaphylla*, L. II.271
924. *Cerviana*, Ser. *Pat-padakam*, T. II.272
925. *disticha*, Ser. II.272
926. *nudicaulis*, Lam. II.272
346. *Gisekia*, L.
927. *pharnaceoides*, L. *Manali*, T. II.273

order 18 Umbellales

63. Umbelliferae.

347. Hydrocotyle, L.
 928. javanica, Thunb. *Maha-gotukola*, S. II.275
 929. rotundifolia, Roxb. *Sibthorpiioides* II.275
Centella 930. asiatica, L. *Hin-gotukola*, S. *Vallarai*, T. II.276
348. Sanicula, L.
 931. europæa, L. II.276
349. Bupleurum, L.
 932. virgatum, W. & A. *Wal-enduru*, S. II.277
350. Carum, L.
 933. stiotocarpum, Clarke. II.278
351. Pimpinella, L.
 934. Heyneana, Wall. *Wal-asamodagan*, S. II.279
 935. Leschenaultii, DC. II.279
352. Peucedanum, L.
 936. ZEYLANIUM, Gardn. II.280
353. Heracleum, L.
 937. ZEYLANIUM, Gardn. II.280

64. Araliaceæ.

354. Polyscias, Forst.
 938. acuminata, Seem. II.282
355. Heptapleurum, Gærtn.
 939. racemosum, Bedd. II.283
 940. stellatum, Gærtn. *Itta*, *Itta-wel*, S. II.283
 941. exaltatum, Seem. II.284
 942. EMARGINATUM, Seem. II.284, Pl. XLVI.

65. Cornaceæ.

356. Alangium, Lam.
 943. Lamarckii, Thw. *Mul-anninchil*, T. II.285
 944. GLANDULOSUM, Thw. II.286
357. Mastixia, Bl.
 945. TETRANDBRA, Clarke. *Maha-tawara*, S. II.287, Pl. XLVII.
 var. β Thwaitesii, Clarke. *Diya-taleya*, S.
 946. arborea, Clarke. II.287

order 19 Rubiales

II Gamopetalae.

- Series I. Inferae
66. Caprifoliaceæ.
358. Viburnum, L.
 947. coriaceum, Bl. II.288
 var. β capitellata, Clarke.
 948. erubescens, Wall. II.289

67. Rublaceæ.
359. Sarcocephalus, Afzel.
949. cordatus, Miq. Bakmi, S. Vammi, T. II.292
360. Anthocephalus, A. Rich.
950. Cadamba, Miq. Embul-bakmi, S. Vellai-
kadampa, T. II.293
361. Adina, Salisb.
951. cordifolia, Hk. f. Kolon, S. Manchal-
kadampa, Raja-murunkai, T. II.293
362. ^{mitragyna}Stephegyne, Korth.
952. parvifolia, Korth. Chelampai, Nir-
kadampa, T. II.294
953. tubulosa, Hk. f. Helamba, S. II.295
var. β minor, Thw.
363. Nauclea, L.
954. ZEYLANICA, Hk. f. II.296
364. Uncaria, Schreb.
955. dasyoneura, Korth. var. Thwaitesii,
Hk. f. II.296
365. Wendlandia, Bartl.
956. Notoniana, Wall. Rawanidala, S. II.297
var. β zeylanica, Hk. f.
366. Dentella, Forst.
957. repens, Forst. II.298
367. Neurocalyx, Hook.
958. ZEYLANICUS, Hook. II.299
959. Wightii, Arn. II.299
960. GARDNERI, Thw. II.300
961. CHAMPIONII, Benth. II.300
368. Allceophania, Thw.
962. DECIPIENS, Thw. II.301, Pl. XLVIII.
var. β flavescens, Thw.
var. γ Arnottii, Hk. f.
369. Fergusonia, Hk. f.
963. zeylanica, Hk. f. II.302
370. Hedyotis, L.
964. fruticosa, L. Weransya, S. II.304
965. EVENIA, Thw. II.304
966. CYMOSA, Thw. II.305
967. MACRÆI, Hk. f. II.305
968. OBSCURA, Thw. II.305
var. β minor, Thw.
969. COPROSMODES, Trim. II.306

970. MEMBRANACEA, Thw. II.306
971. THWAITESII, Hk. f. II.307
972. NODULOSA, Arn. II.307
 var. β Walkeri, Hk. f.
973. CINEREO-VIRIDIS, Thw. II.308
 var. β subverticillata, Trim.
 var. γ fumata, Thw.
974. RHINOPHYLLA, Thw. II.308
975. LESSERTIANA, Arn. II.309, Pl. XLIX.
 var. β pilosa, Thw.
 var. γ confertiflora, Thw.
 var. δ marginata, Thw.
 var. ϵ flavescens, Thw.
976. QUINQUENERVIA, Thw. II.310
977. GARDNERI, Thw. II.310
978. LAWSONIÆ, W. & A. II.310
979. verticillaris, W. & A. II.311
980. cærulea, W. & A. II.312
981. nitida, W. & A. *Pita-sudu-pala*, S. II.312
982. Auricularia, L. *Geta-kola*, S. *Thar-aa-adi* II.313
983. INAMCENA, Thw. II.313
984. CYANESCENS, Thw. II.313
 371. Oldenlandia, L.
985. corymbosa, L. *Wal-patpadagam*, S. II.314
 var. β racemosa, Thw.
986. diffusa, Roxb. II.315
987. herbacea, Roxb. II.315
988. umbellata, L. *Saya*, S. *Chaya*, T.
Chay-root. II.316
989. trinervia, Retz. II.316
990. stricta, L. II.316
991. biflora, L. II.317
 372. Anotis, DC.
992. quadrilocularis, Hk. f. II.318
993. NUMMULARIA, Hk. f. II.318
994. NUMMULARIFORMIS, Trim. II.319
995. RICHARDIANA, Hk. f. II.319
 373. Ophiorrhiza, L.
 ✓ 996. Mungos, L. *Dat-ketiya*, *Wal-ekaweriya*, S. II.320
 var. β nemorosa, Hk. f.
 var. γ angustifolia, Hk. f.
997. HARRISIANA, Heyno. II.321
998. RADICANS, Gardn. II.321
999. pectinata, Arn. II.322
1000. PALLIDA, Thw. II.322
1001. GLECHOMIFOLIA, Thw. II.323

374. *Mussænda*, L.
 ✓ 1002. *frondosa*, L. *Mussenda*, *Wel-but-sarana*, S. II.323
 var. β *glabrata*, Hk. f.
375. *Acranthera*, Arn.
 1003. *ZEYLANICA*, Arn. II.324
376. *LEUCOCODON*, Gardn.
 1004. *BETICULATUM*, Gardn. II.325
377. *Urophyllum*, Wall.
 1005. *ELLIPTICUM*, Thw. II.326
 1006. *ZEYLANICUM*, Thw. II.326
378. *SCHIZOSTIGMA*, Arn.
 1007. *HIRSUTUM*, Arn. II.327
379. *Webera*, Schreb.
 1008. *corymbosa*, Willd. *Tarana*, S. *Karanai*, T. II.328
 var. β *montana*, Thw.
380. *Byrsophyllum*, Hk. f.
 1009. *ELLIPTICUM*, Bedd. II.329
381. *Randia*, L.
 1010. *uliginosa*, DC. *Et-kukuruman*, *Wadiga*, S. II.330
 1011. *dumetorum*, Lam. *Kukuruman*, S. *Karav*, T. II.330
 1012. *malabarica*, Lam. *Pudan*, T. II.331
 1013. *GARDNERI*, Hk. f. II.331
 1014. *rugulosa*, Hk. f. II.331
382. *Gardenia*, L.
 ✓1015. *latifolia*, Ait. *Galis*, S. II.332
 1016. *ebonaria*, Ham. II.333
 1017. *turgida*, Roxb. II.333
383. *NARGEDIA*, Bedd.
 1018. *MACROCARPA*, Bedd. II.334
384. *SCYPHOSTACHYS*, Thw.
 1019. *PEDUNCULATUS*, Thw. II.335
 1020. *COFFÆOIDES*, Thw. *Wal-kopi*, S. *Wild Coffee*. II.335
385. *Diplospora*, DC.
 1021. *DAZZELLII*, Hk. f. *Vella*, T. II.336, Pl. L.
 1022. *ERYTHROSPORA*, Bedd. II.336
386. *Scyphiphora*, Gærtn.
 1023. *hydrophylacea*, Gærtn. f. II.337
387. *Guettarda*, L.
 1024. *speciosa*, L. *Nil-pichcha*, S. *Panir*, T. II.338

388. Timonius, DC.
1025. Jambosella, Thw. *Peddimella, Angana, S.* II.338
389. Dichilanthe, Thw.
1026. ZEYLANICA, Thw. II.339
390. Knoxia, L.
1027. corymbosa, Willd. II.340
1028. mollis, W. & A. II.340
1029. ZEYLANICA, L. II.341
1030. PLATYCARPA, Arn. II.341, Pl. LI.
var. β hirsuta, Thw.
var. γ foliosa, Thw.
var. δ spicata, Thw.
391. Canthium, Lam.
1031. didymum, Gærtn, f. *Pana-karawu, Gal-karanda, Panduru, S. Vatchikuran, Yerkoli, T. Ceylon Boxwood.* II.343
var. β lanceolatum, Thw.
1032. MONTANUM, Thw. II.343
var. β minus, Thw.
1033. PUBERULUM, Thw. II.344
1034. Rheedii, DC. II.344
var. β minus, Thw.
1035. MACROCARPUM, Thw. II.345
1036. CAMPANULATUM, Thw. II.345
1037. parviflorum, Lam. *Kara, S. Karai, T.* II.346
- 392. Ixora, L.
1038. CALYCINA, Thw. II.347
1039. THWAITESII, Hk. f. II.347
var. β velutina, Thw.
1040. parviflora, Vahl. *Maha-ratambala, S. Karankutti, Painkuray, Kanmuttankirai, T.* II.348
var. β zeylanica, Hk. f.
1041. JUUNDA, Thw. II.348, Pl. LII.
1042. coccinea, L. *Ratambala, S. Vedchi, T.* II.348
393. Pavetta, L.
1043. indica, L. *Pawatta, S. Pavaddai, T.* II.349
var. β montana, Thw.
1044. hispidula, W. & A. II.350
1045. ANGUSTIFOLIA, Thw. II.350
1046. GLENIEI, Thw. *Vetpavaddai, T.* II.351
1047. INVOLUCRATA, Thw. II.351
394. Coffea, L.
1048. Wightiana, Wall. *Kaddumallikai, T.* II.352
1049. travancorensis, W. & A. II.353, Pl. LIII.

395. *Morinda*, L.
 1050. *tinctoria*, Roxb. *Ahu*, S. *Manchavanna*, T. II.354
 1051. *citrifolia*, L. *Ahu*, S. II.354
 1052. *umbellata*, L. *Kiri-wel*, *Maha-kiri-wel*, S. II.355
396. *Prismatomeris*, Thw.
 1053. *albidiflora*, Thw. II.355
 var. β *Fergusonii*, Trim.
397. *Psychotria*, L.
 1054. *STENOPHYLLA*, Hk. f. II.357
 1055. *GLANDULIFERA*, Thw. II.357
 1056. *GARDNERI*, Hk. f. II.358
 1057. *Thwaitesii*, Hk. f. II.358
 var. β *coronata*, Hk. f.
 1058. *WIGHTIANA*, Hk. f. II.358
 var. β *affinis*, Hk. f.
 1059. *elongata*, Hk. f. II.359
 1060. *sarmentosa*, Bl. *Wal-gonika*, S. II.359
 1061. *MOONII*, Hk. f. II.360
 1062. *SORDIDA*, Thw. II.360
 1063. *LONGEPETIOLATA*, Thw. II.361
 1064. *PLURIVENIA*, Thw. II.361
 1065. *FILIPES*, Hk. f. II.361
 1066. *bisulcata*, W. & A. II.362, Pl. LIV.
398. *Chasalia*, Comm.
 1067. *curviflora*, Thw. II.362
399. *Geophila*, Don.
 1068. *reniformis*, D. Don. *Agukarni*, S. II.363
400. *Lasianthus*, Jack.
 1069. *MOONII*, Wight. II.364
 1070. *THWAITESII*, Hook. f. II.365
 var. β *nitidus*, Thw.
 1071. *RHINOPHYLLUS*, Thw. II.365
 1072. *WALKERIANUS*, Wight. II.365
 1073. *GARDNERI*, Hk. f. II.366
 1074. *OLIGANTHUS*, Thw. II.366
 1075. *OBLIQUUS*, Thw. II.367
 1076. *STRIGOSUS*, Wight. II.367
 var. β *protractus*, Hk. f.
 1077. *VARIANS*, Thw. II.368
401. *Saprosma*, Bl.
 1078. *indicum*, Dalz. II.368
 1079. *SCABRIDUM*, Bedd. II.369
 1080. *zeylanicum*, Bedd. II.369

402. *Hydrophylax*, L. f.
1081. *maritima*, L. f. *Mudu-gëta-kola*, S. II.370
403. *Spermacoe*, L.
1082. *stricta*, L. f. II.371
1083. *ocymoides*, Burm. f. II.371
1084. *hispida*, L. *Hin-gëta-kola*, S. *Yar, Nät-taichchuri*, T. II.371
404. *Rubia*, L.
1085. *cordifolia*, L. *Manda-madini-wel*, *Yogana-wel*, S. II.372.
405. *Galium*, L.
1086. *asperifolium*, Wall. II.373
68. *Valerianaceæ*.
406. *Valeriana*, L.
1087. *MOONII*, Arn. III.1
69. *Dipsacaceæ*.
407. *Dipsacus*, L.
1088. *WALKERI*, Arn. III.2
70. *Compositæ*.
408. *Vernonia*, Schreb.
1089. *GARDNERI*, Thw. III.6
1090. *THWAITESII*, Clarke. III.6
1091. *ANCEPS*, Clarke. III.6
✓ 1092. *cinerea*, Less. *Monara-kudimbiya*, S. III.7
Chitivi-yarchenkalainir, T. III.7
1093. *SETIGERA*, Arn. III.7
1094. *HOOKERIANA*, Arn. III.8
1095. *SCARIOSA*, Arn. III.8
var. β *crassa*, Thw.
*1096. *anthelmintica*, Willd. *Sanninayan*, S. III.9
Kadduchchirakam, T. III.9
1097. *NEMORALIS*, Thw. III.9
1098. *WIGHTIANA*, Arn. III.9
1099. *ZEYLANICA*, Less. *Pupula, Hin-botiya*, S. III.10
Kuppilay, T. III.10
1100. *pectiniformis*, DC. III.10
1101. *arborea*, Ham. *Kobomella*, S. III.11
409. *Elephantopus*, L.
1102. *scaber*, L. *Et-adi*, S. *Anichovadi*, T. III.12
410. *Adenostemma*, Forst.
1103. *viscosum*, Forst. III.13
var. β *reticulatum*, Clarke.

411. *Dichrocephala*, DC.
 1104. *latifolia*, DC. III.14
412. *Grangea*, Adans.
 1105. *maderaspatana*, Poiret. III.14
413. *Myriactis*, Less.
 1106. *Wightii*, DC. III.15
414. *Lagenophora*, Cass.
 1107. *Billardiæri*, Cass. III.16, Pl. LV.
415. *Erigeron*, L.
 1108. *asteroides*, Roxb. *Narakaramba*, T. III.16
416. *Microglossa*, DC.
 1109. *zeylanica*, Clarke. *Pupula*, S. III.17
417. *Conyza*, Less.
 1110. *viscidula*, Wall. III.18
418. *Blumea*, DC.
 1111. *amplectens*, DC. III.19
 var. β *arenaria*, Hk. f.
 1112. *bifoliata*, DC. III.19
 1113. *læcæra*, DC. III.19
 1114. *barbata*, DC. III.20
 1115. *flexuosa*, Clarke. III.20
 1116. *CRINITA*, Arn. III.21
 1117. *hieraciifolia*, DC. III.21
 1118. *membranacea*, DC. III.22
 var. β *Gardneri*, Hk. f.
 1119. *spectabilis*, DC. III.22
 1120. *ANGUSTIFOLIA*, Thw. III.23, Pl. LVI.
419. *Laggera*, Schultz-Bip.
 1121. *alata*, Sch.-Bip. III.23
 1122. *aurita*, Benth. III.24
420. *Epaltes*, Cass.
 1123. *divaricata*, Cass. *Hin-muda-mahana*, S. III.24
421. *Sphæranthus*, L.
 1124. *amaranthoides*, Burm. f. *Chiva-charantai*,
 T. III.25
 1125. *indicus*, L. *Muda-mahana*, S. III.26
 1126. *africanus*, L. III.26
422. *Blepharispermum*, Wight.
 1127. *petiolare*, DC. III.27
423. *Anaphalis*, DC.
 1128. *cinnamomea*, Clarke. III.28
 1129. *PELLIOLATA*, Trim. III.28, Pl. LVII.

1130. FRUTICOSA, Hk. f. III.29
 1131. THWAITESII, Clarke. III.29
 1132. oblonga, DC. III.30
 1133. ZEYLANICA, Clarke. III.30
 1134. marcescens, Clarke. III.31
 var. β sulphurea, Trim.
 1135. brevifolia, DC. III.31
 424. Helichrysum, Gært. n.
 1136. buddleoides, DC. III.32
 425. Vicoa, Cass.
 1137. auriculata, Cass. *Ran-hiriya*, S. III.33
 426. Chrysogonum, L.
 1138. heterophyllum, Clarke. III.34
 427. Xanthium, L.
 1139. Strumarium, L. III.35
 428. Siegesbeckia, L.
 1140. orientalis, L. III.36
 429. Eclipta, L.
 1141. alba, Hassk. *Kikirindi*, S. *Karippan*,
 T. III.37
 430. Blainvillea, Cass.
 1142. latifolia, DC. III.37
 431. Wedelia, Jacq.
 1143. calendulacea, Less. *Ran-wan-kikirindi*, S. III.38
 1144. biflora, DC. III.39
 432. Spilanthes, Jacq.
 1145. Acmea, L. *Akmella*, S. *Toothache*
 plant. III.40
 433. Bidens, L.
 *1146. pilosa, L. *Wal-te-kola*, S. *Spanish*
 needle. III.40
 var. β bipinnata, Hk. f.
 434. Glossogyne, Cass.
 1147. pinnatifida, DC. III.41
 435. Centipeda, Lour.
 1148. orbicularis, Lour. *Wisaduli*, S. III.42
 436. Artemisia, L.
 *1149. vulgaris, L. *Wal-kolonda*, S. *Mugwort.* III.43
 437. Gynura, Cass.
 1150. lycopersicifolia, DC. III.43
 1151. ZEYLANICA, Trim. III.44, Pl. LVIII.
 1152. HISPIDA, Thw. III.45

438. Emilia, Cass.
 1153. *sonchifolia*, DC. *Kadupara*, S. III.45
 1154. ZEYLANICA, Clarke. III.46
 var. β *Walkeri*, Trim.
439. Notonia, DC.
 1155. *grandiflora*, DC. III.47
 1156. *Walkeri*, Clarke. III.47
440. Senecio, L.
 1157. *gracilis*, Arn. III.48
 1158. GARDNERI, Clarke. III.48
 1159. *ludens*, Clarke. III.49
 1160. *Walkeri*, Arn. III.49
 1161. *corymbosus*, Wall. III.50
 1162. *scandens*, D. Don. III.50
441. Crepis, L.
 1163. *japonica*, Benth. III.51
 1164. *fuscipappa*, Clarke. III.51
442. Lactuca, L.
 1165. *Heyneana*, DC. III.52
443. Launæa, Cass.
 1166. *pinnatifida*, Cass. III.52
- 3 Campanulaceæ
 71. Stylidiaceæ.
444. Stylidium, Sw.
 1167. *uliginosum*, Sw. III.53
72. Goodenoviaceæ.
445. Scævola, L.
 1168. *Koenigii*, Vahl. *Takkada*, S. III.54
 1169. *Plumieri*, Vahl. *Hin-takkada*, S. III.55
73. Campanulaceæ.
446. Lobelia, L.
 1170. *zeylanica*, L. III.56
 var. β *Walkeri*, Clarke.
 1171. *trigona*, Roxb. III.56
 1172. *affinis*, Wall. III.57
 1173. *nicotianæfolia*, Heyne. *Rasni*, S. III.57
 var. β *trichandra* (Wight), Trim.
447. Wahlenbergia, Schrad.
 1174. *gracilis*, A. DC. *Hare-bell*. III.58
448. Sphenoclea, Gærtn.
 1175. *zeylanica*, Gærtn. III.59

449. *Campanula*, L.
 1176. *canescens*, Wall. III.60
 1177. *fulgens*, Wall. III.60
- Ericales*
 74. *Vacciniaceæ*.
Erica II Heteromeræ
450. *Vaccinium*, L.
 1178. *Leschenaultii*, Wight. *Boraku*, S. III.61
75. *Ericaceæ*.
451. *Gaultheria*, L.
 1179. *fragrantissima*, Wall. *Wel-kapuru*, S. III.62
 var. β *hirsuta*, Gardn.
452. *Rhododendron*, L.
 1180. *arborescens*, Sm. *Ma-ratmal*, S. III.63
- Primulales*
 76. *Plumbaginaceæ*.
453. *Plumbago*, L.
 1181. *zeylanica*, L. *Ela-netul*, S. III.65
77. *Primulaceæ*.
454. *Lysimachia*, L.
 1182. *ramosa*, Wall. III.66
 1183. *deltoidea*, Wight. III.66
78. *Myrsinaceæ*.
455. *Mæsa*, Forsk.
 1184. *indica*, A. DC. (*Perrotetiana*, A. DC.)
Matabimbiya, S. III.67
456. *Myrsine*, L.
 1185. *capitellata*, Wall.¹ III.68
 var. β *lanceolata*, Clarke.
 var. γ *sessiliflora*, Thw.
457. *Embelia*, Burm. f.
 1186. *Ribes*, Burm. f. *Wel-embilla*, S. III.69
 1187. *robusta*, Roxb. (*tsjeriam-cottam*, A. DC.) III.70
 1188. *viridiflora*, Scheff. (*basaal*, A. DC.) III.70
458. *Ardisia*, Sw.²
 1189. *Missionis*, Wall. III.71
 1190. *WILLISII*, Mez. (*A. humilis*, Trim. pp.)
Lunu-dan, S. (Gardner, 516, Hügel, 3,581,
 C. P., 2,829, &c.)

¹ Mez, in Das Pflanzenreich, splits this into five species, *Thwaitesii*, *ceylanica*, *robusta*, *exigua*, and *rubens*, and transfers it to *Rapanea*.

² Cf. Mez in Das Pflanzenreich.

1191. *humilis*, Vahl. (incl. *A. elliptica*, Thunb.) III.72
Balu-dan, S.
 var. β *Wightiana*, A. DC. III.72
1192. *solanacea*, Roxb. III.72
1193. *Gardneri*, Clarke. III.72
 var. β *zeylanica*, Clarke.
1194. *pauciflora*, Heyne. III.73
1195. *POLYLEPIS*, Mez. (last sp. p.p.) III.73
1196. *MOONII*, Clarke.
459. *Ægiceras*, Gærtn.
 1197. *majus*, Gærtn. *Hin-kadol*, S. *Vitlikanna*, T. III.74
- 6 *Ebenales*
 79. Sapotaceæ. 55, 56, 57, 58.
460. *Chrysophyllum*, L.
 1198. *Roxburghii*, G. Don. *Lawulu*, S. III.76
461. *Sideroxylon*, L.
 1199. *tomentosum*, Roxb. *Mul-makil*, T. III.77
462. *Isonandra*, Wight.
 1200. *lanceolata*, Wight. *Kiri-warala*, *Molpedda*, S. III.77
 var. β *angustata*, Thw.
 var. γ *montana*, Thw.
 var. δ *compta*, Thw.
 var. ϵ *major*, Clarke.
463. *Bassia*, Koenig.
 1201. *longifolia*, L. *Mi*, S. *Iuppai*, T. III.79
 1202. *MOONII*, Bedd. III.79
 1203. *NERIIFOLIA*, Moon. *Gan-mi*, S. III.80, Pl. LIX.
 1204. *MICROPHYLLA*, Hook. III.80
 1205. *FULVA*, Bedd. *Wana-mi*, S. III.81
464. *Palaquium*, Blanco.
 1206. *PETIOLARE*, Engl. *Molpedda*, S. III.82
 1207. *GRANDE*, Engl. *Kirihiriya*, *Mihiriya*, *Kirihembiliya*, *Molpedda*, S. III.82
 var. β *parvifolium*, Clarke.
 var. γ *angustatum*, Trim.
 1208. *RUBIGINOSUM*, Engl. III.83
 1209. *CANALICULATUM*, Engl. III.84
 1210. *THWAITESII*, Trim. III.84
 1211. *LÆVIFOLIUM*, Engl. III.84
 1212. *PAUCIFLORUM*, Engl. III.85

465. *Mimusops*, L.
 1213. *Elengi*, L. *Muna-mal*, S. *Makil*, *Mukalai*,
Vilva-padri, T. III.86
 1214. *hexandra*, Roxb. *Palu*, S. *Palai*, T. III.86
80. *Ebenaceæ*.
466. *Maba*,¹Forst.
 1215. *ACUMINATA*, Hiern. III.88
 1216. *OVALIFOLIA*, Hiern. III.88
 1217. *OBLONGIFOLIA*, Hiern. III.89
 1218. *buxifolia*, Pers. *Kalu-habaraliya*, S. *Ju-*
varai, *Irumpalai*, T. III.89
 var. β *microphylla*, Thw.
 var. γ *Ebenus*, Thw.
 var. δ *angustifolia*, Thw.
467. *Diospyros*, L.¹
 1219. *ovalifolia*, Wight. *Kunumella*, *Habara*,
 S. *Vedukkanari*, T. III.91
 1220. *montana*, Roxb. *Mulkarunkali*, *Katu-*
kanni, *Vakkana*, T. III.92
 1221. *Embryopteris*, Pers. *Timbiri*, S. *Pan-*
ichchai, T. III.93
 var. β *atrata*, Thw.
 var. γ *nervosa*, Thw.
 1222. *Toposia*, Ham. *Kahakala*, *Aluwella*, S.
Vellai Thoveri, T. III.94
 1223. *Ebenum*, Koenig. *Kalunkali*, S. *Ka-*
runkali, T. *Ebony*. III.94
 1224. *pruriens*, Dalz. III.95
 1225. *ATTENUATA*, Thw. *Kadumburiya*, S. III.96
 1226. *ACUTA*, Thw. III.96
 1227. *GARDNERI*, Thw. *Kadumburiya*, *Kallu*,
 S. *Bastard ebony*. III.96
 1228. *oocarpa*, Thw. *Kalu-kadumburiya*, *Eta-*
timbiri, S. *Vellai-karunkali*, T. III.97
 1229. *QUASITA*, Thw. *Kalumburiya*, S.
Calamander. III.97
 1230. *sylvatica*, Roxb. *Sudu-karumburiya*, S.
Karuppu-thoveri, T. III.98
 1231. *Melanoxylon*, Roxb. *Kadumburiya*, S. III.99
 1232. *HIRSUTA*, L. f. III.99
 1233. *insignis*, Thw. *Gona*, *Poruwa-mura*,
Wal-mediriya, S. III.100
 1234. *OPPOSITIFOLIA*, Thw. *Kalumburiya*,
Kadumburiya, S. III.100

¹ See Wright, in Ann. Perad. II., 1904, pp. 1-133.

1235. THWAITESII, Bedd. *Kadumberiya*, S. III.101
 1236. MOONII, Thw. *Kadumberiya*, *Kalu-*
wella, S. III.101
 1237. *affinis*, Thw. *Kaluwella*, S. *Semel-*
panachai, T. III.102
 1238. *crumenata*, Thw. III.102

81. *Styracææ*.

468. *Symplocos*, L.¹
 ✓ 1239. *spicata*, Roxb. *Bombu*, *Wal-bombu*, S. III.104
 1240. *furcata*, Brand. (*obtusa*, Wall.) III.104
 var. β *major*, Thw.
 var. γ *obovata*, Thw.
 var. δ *cucullata*, Thw.
 1241. *LÆTA*, Thw. III.105
 1242. *BRACTEALIS*, Thw. III.106
 1243. *VERSICOLOR*, Clarke (*spicata* according
 to Brand.) III.106
 1244. *ACUTA*, Thw. III.106
 1245. *CUNEATA*, Thw. III.107
 1246. *HISPIDULA*, Thw. III.107
 1247. *WALKERI*, Brand. III.107
 1248. *JUCUNDA*, Thw. III.107
 1249. *ANGUSTATA*, Clarke. III.108
 1250. *LATIFLORA*, Clarke. III.108
 1251. *ELEGANS*, Thw. III.108
 1252. *MINOR*, Clarke. III.109
 var. β *glabræscens*, Thw.
 1253. *HEBANTHA*, Thw. III.109
 1254. *CORDIFOLIA*, Thw. III.110
 1255. *APICALIS*, Thw. III.110
 var. β *glabrifolia*, Thw.
 1256. *MARGINALIS*, Thw. III.111
 1257. *CORONATA*, Thw. III.111
 1258. *pendula*, Wight. (*pauciflora*, Wight.) III.111

82. *Oleaceææ*.

469. *Jasminum*, L.¹
 1259. *glabriusculum*, Bl. III.113
 1260. *sessiliflorum*, Vahl. III.114
 1261. *angustifolium*, Vahl. *Wal-pichcha*, S. III.114
 1262. *auriculatum*, Vahl. III.115
 1263. *flexile*, Vahl. III.115
 1264. *humile*, L. III.115

¹ See Brand, in *Das Pflanzenreich*.

470. *Linociera*, Sw.
 1265. *PURPUREA*, Vahl. *Gerjata*, S. *Kattimuruchan*, T. III.116
 1266. *albidiflora*, Clarke. III.117
 var. β *rostrata*, Clarke.
 1267. *leprocarpa*, Clarke. III.117
471. *Olea*, L.
 1268. *glandulifera*, Wall. III.118
 1269. *polygama*, Wight. III.118
472. *Ligustrum*, L.
 1270. *Walkerii*, Dene. III.119
83. *Salvadoraceæ*. 819. 819. 18
473. *Salvadora*, L.
 1271. *persica*, L. *Uvay*, *Viyay*, T. III.120
474. *Azima*, Lam.
 1272. *tetracantha*, Lam. *Iyanku*, *Ichanku*, T. III.121
84. *Apocynaceæ*. 819. 819. 18
475. *Willughbeia*, Roxb.
 1273. *ZEYLANICA*, Thw. *Kiri-gedi*, *Kiri-wel*, S. III.123
476. *Carissa*, L.
 1274. *Carandas*, L. *Maha-karamba*, S. *Perunkila*, T. III.124
 1275. *spinarum*, L. *Hin-karamba*, S. *Chirukila*, *Kilatti*, T. III.125
477. *Rauvolfia*, L.
 1276. *serpentina*, Hk. f. *Ekaweriya*, *Ratekaweriya*, S. III.126
 1277. *densiflora*, Hk. f. III.126
478. *Alyxia*, Br.
 1278. *ZEYLANICA*, Wight. *Walkaduru*, S. III.127
479. *Hunteria*, Roxb.
 1279. *corymbosa*, Roxb. *Mediya*, S. III.128
480. *Cerbera*, L.
 1280. *Odollam*, Gært. *Gon-kaduru*, S. III.128
481. *Ochrosia*, Juss.
 1281. *borbonica*, Gmel. *Mudu-kaduru*, S. III.129,
 Pl. LX.
482. *Vinca*, L.
 1282. *pusilla*, Murr. III.130
483. *Holarrhena*, Br.
 1283. *MITIS*, Br. *Kiri-walla*, *Kiri-mawara*, S. III.131

484. *Tabernæmontana*, L.
 1284. *dichotoma*, Roxb. *Divi-kaduru*, S.
Eve's apple, Forbidden fruit. III.132
485. *Alstonia*, Br.
 ✓ 1285. *scholaris*, Br. *Ruk-attana, Elilaippalai,*
 T. III.133
486. *Parsonsia*, Br.
 1286. *spiralis*, Wall. III.134
487. *Vallaris*, Burm.
 1287. *Heynei*, Spreng. III.135
488. *Wrightia*, Br.
 1288. *FLAVIDO-ROSEA*, Trim. III.136, Pl. LXI.
 1289. *ANGUSTIFOLIA*, Thw. III.136
 1290. *tomentosa*, Roem. & Sch. *Palmadankai,*
 T. III.137
 1291. *ZEYLANICA*, Br. *Wal-idda, Sudu-idda*, S. III.137
489. *Chonemorpha*, G. Don.
 1292. *macrophylla*, G. Don. *Bu-wal-anguna,*
 S. III.138
490. *Aganosma*, G. Don.
 1293. *cymosa*, G. Don. III.139
491. *Baiissea*, A. DC.
 1294. *ACUMINATA*, Hk. f. III.140
492. *Anodendron*, A. DC.
 1295. *paniculatum*, A. DC. *Dul, As-wel*, S. III.141
 1296. *RHINOSPORUM*, Thw. III.141
493. *Ichnocarpus*, Br.
 1297. *frutescens*, Ait. *Kiri-wel*, S. III.142
- 85. Asclepiadaceæ.** 522, 56. 39 (7)
494. *Hemidesmus*, Br.
 ✓ 1298. *indicus*, Br. *Iramusu*, S. *Nannari*, T. III.144
495. *Cryptolepis*, Br.
 1299. *Buchanani*, Roem. & Sch. *Wel-ruk-*
attana, S. III.145
496. *Secamone*, Br.
 1300. *emetica*, Br. III.146
497. *Toxicarpus*, W. & A.
 1301. *Kleinii*, W. & A. III.146
498. *Oxystelma*, Br.
 1302. *esculentum*, Br. *Kulappalai*, T. III.147

499. *Calotropis*, Br.
 1303. *gigantea*, Br. *Wara*, S. *Manakkovi*,
Errukalai, *Urkkovi*, T. III.148
500. *Pentatropis*, Br.
 1304. *microphylla*, W. & A. III.149
501. *Dæmia*, Br.
 1305. *extensa*, Br. *Medahangu*, S. *Uttima-*
kam, *Veliparatti*, T. III.150
502. *Holostemma*, Br.
 1306. *Rheedei*, Wall. III.150
503. *Cynanchum*, L.
 1307. *pauciflorum*, Br. *Kan-kumbala*, S. III.151
504. *Sarcostemma*, Br.
 1308. *Brunonianum*, W. & A. *Muwa-kiriya*,
 S. III.152
505. *Gymnema*, Br.
 1309. *sylvestre*, Br. *Mas-bedde*, S. III.153
 var. β *zeylanicum*, Hk. f.
 1310. ROTUNDATUM, Thw. III.153
 1311. *lactiferum*, Br. *Kurinnan*, S. and T. III.154
 var. β *Thwaitesii*, Hk. f.
 1312. *pergularioides*, Wight. & Gardn. III.154
 var. β *Gardneri*, Hk. f.
 var. γ *stenoloba*, Hk. f. (sp.)
506. *Marsdenia*, Br.
 1313. *tenacissima*, Moon. *Muruwa-dul*, S. III.155
507. *Tylophora*, Br.
 1314. *fasciculata*, Ham. III.156
 1315. *Iphisia*, Dcne. III.157
 1316. MEMBRANIFOLIA, Thw. III.157
 1317. *zeylanica*, Dcne. III.157
 1318. *tenuis*, Bl. III.158
 1319. CORDIFOLIA, Thw. III.158
 1320. *asthmatica*, W. & A. *Bin-nuga*, S.
Peypalai, *Nancharapanchan*, T. *Wild ipe-*
cacuanha. III.158
 1321. FLAVA, Trim. *Mudu-bin-nuga*, S. III.159,
 Pl. LXII.
508. *Cosmostigma*, Wight.
 1322. *racemosum*, Wight. III.160
509. *Dregea*, E. Meyer.
 1323. *volubilis*, Benth. *Kiri-anguna*, S. *Ku-*
rincha, T. III.161

510. *Dischidia*, Br.
 1324. *Nummularia*, Br. III.161
511. *Hoya*, Br.
 1325. *pauciflora*, Wight. III.162
 1326. *ovalifolia*, W. & A. III.162
512. *Heterostemma*, W. & A.
 1327. *tanjorensis*, W. & A. III.163
513. *Leptadenia*, Br.
 1328. *reticulata*, W. & A. *Palai*, T. (?) III.164
514. *Ceropegia*, L.
 1329. *elegans*, Wall. III.165
 var. β *Walkeræ* (Wight.), Trim.
 1330. GARDNERI, Thw. III.165
 1331. *Thwaitesii*, Hook. III.166
 1332. *Decaisneana*, Wight. III.166
 1333. *biflora*, L. *Wel-mottu*, S. III.167
 1334. PARVIFLORA, Trim. III.167, Pl. LXIII.
515. *Caralluma*, Br.
 1335. *fimbriata*, Wall. *Mankalli*, T. III.168
 1336. CAMPANULATA, N. E. Br. III.168
- 86. Loganiaceæ.**
516. *Mitrasacme*, Lab.
 1337. *alsinoides*, Br. III.170
517. *Fagæa*, Thunb.
 1338. *zeylanica*, Thunb. *Etamburu*, S. III.170
 1339. *obovata*, Wall. III.171
 var. β *Gardneri*, Clarke.
518. *Strychnos*, L.
 1340. MICRANTHA, Thw. *Kachchalkodi*, T. III.172
 1341. *colubrina*, L. var. *zeylanica*, Clarke. III.173
 1342. *Beddomei*, Clarke. III.173
 var. β *coriacea*, Clarke.
 1343. BENTHAMI, Clarke. III.174
 var. β *parvifolia*, Benth.
 1344. CINNAMOMIFOLIA, Thw. *Eta-kirindi-*
 wel, *Wel-beli*, S. III.174
 1345. *Nux-vomica*, L. *Goda-kaduru*, S. *Eddi*,
 Kanchurai, T. *Nux vomica*. III.175
 1346. *potatorum*, L. f. *Ingini*, S. *Tetta*, T.
 Clearing-nut. III.176

519. *Gaertnera*, Lam.
 1347. *Koenigii*, Wight. *Pera-tambala*, S. III.177
 var. β *thyrsiflora*, Thw.
 var. γ *divaricata*, Clarke.
 1348. *ROSEA*, Thw. III.177
 1349. *WALKERI*, Wight. III.178
 var. β *Gardneri*, Clarke.
 1350. *TERNIFOLIA*, Thw. III.178, Pl. LXIV.
87. *Gentianaceae*.
520. *Exacum*, L.
 1351. *AXILLARE*, Thw. III.180
 1352. *WALKERI*, Arn. III.180
 1353. *ZEYLANICUM*, Roxb. *Bindara*, *Gini-hiriya*, S. III.181
 var. β *pallidum*, Trim.
 var. γ *Ritigalense*, Willis.
 1354. *MACRANTHUM*, Arn. III.181
 1355. *pedunculatum*, L. III.182
 var. β *petiolare*, Griseb.
 1356. *sessile*, L. (? endemic.) III.183
521. *Hoppea*, Willd.
 1357. *fastigiata*, Clarke. III.183
522. *Canscora*, Lam.
 1358. *diffusa*, Br. III.184
 1359. *sessiliflora*, Roem. & Schult. III.184
 1360. *Roxburghii*, Arn. III.185
 1361. *decussata*, Roem. & Schult. III.185
523. *Enicostema*, Bl.
 1362. *littorale*, Bl. *Vellaruku*, T. III.185
524. *Gentiana*, L.
 1363. *quadrifaria*, Bl. III.186
525. *Crawfordia*, Wall.
 1364. *japonica*, Sieb. & Zucc. var. *Championii*, Clarke. III.187, Pl. LXV.
526. *Swertia*, L.
 1365. *ZEYLANICA*, Walker. III.187
527. *Limnanthemum*, Gmel.
 1366. *indicum*, Thw. *Olu*, *Maha-umbala*, S. III.188
 1367. *cristatum*, Griseb. *Hin-ambala*, S. III.189
 1368. *parvifolium*, Griseb. *Bin-olu*, S. III.189
 1369. *aurantiacum*, Dalz. III.190

88. Hydrophyllaceæ.

528. *Hydrolea*, L.
1370. *zeylanica*, Vahl. *Diya-kirilla*, S. III.191

89. Boraginaceæ.

529. *Cordia*, L.
1371. *Myxa*, L. *Lolu*, S. *Naruvili*, *Vidi*, T. III.193
Sebestens.
var. β *obliqua*, Willd. (sp.)
1372. *monoica*, Roxb. *Naruvili*, *Pon-naru-* III.193
vili, T.
1373. *Rothii*, Rœm. & Sch. III.194
1374. *OBLONGIFOLIA*, Thw. III.194
1375. *subcordata*, Lam. III.195

530. *Ehretia*, L.
1376. *lævis*, Roxb. *Addula*, *Chiru-pulich-* III.195
chul, T.
1377. *buxifolia*, Roxb. *Hin-tambala*, S. III.196
Pakkuvetti, T.

531. *Coldenia*, L.
1378. *procumbens*, L. *Chirupaddi*, T. III.197

532. *Rhabdia*, Mart.
1379. *lycioides*, Mart. III.197

533. *Tournefortia*, L.
1380. *argentea*, L. f. *Karan*, S. III.198
1381. *WALKERÆ*, Clarke. III.198

534. *Heliotropium*, L.
1382. *supinum*, L. var. *malabaricum*, Retz. III.199
1383. *paniculatum*, Br. III.200
1384. *scabrum*, Retz. III.200
1385. *indicum*, L. *Et-setiya*, *Et-honda*, S. III.200
Dimi-biya, *Tedkodukku*, T.

535. *Trichodesma*, Br.
1386. *indicum*, Br. *Kavil-tumpai*, T. III.201
1387. *zeylanicum*, Br. III.202

536. *Cynoglossum*, L.
1388. *micranthum*, Desf. *Bu-katu-henda*, S. III.203
Forget-me-not.
var. β *decurrens*, Moon.

90. Convolvulaceæ.

537. *Erycibe*, Roxb.
1389. *paniculata*, Roxb. *Eta-miriya*, *Etam-* III.204
biriya, S.

538. *Rivea*, Choisy.
 1390. *ornata*, Choisy. *Muchuddai*, T. III.205
539. *Argyræia*, Lour.
 1391. *tiliæfolia*, Wight. *Ma-banda*, S. III.206
 1392. *splendens*, Sweet. III.207
 1393. *POPULIFOLIA*, Choisy. *Giri-tilla*, S. III.207
 var. β *coacta*, Clarke.
 1394. *pomacea*, Choisy. var. *triflora*, Clarke. III.208
 1395. *Choisyana*, Wight. III.208
540. *Lettsomia*, Roxb.
 1396. *aggregata*, Roxb. var. *osyrensis*, Clarke. III.209
 1397. *elliptica*, Wight. III.209
 1398. *HANCORNIAEFOLIA*, Clarke. III.210
541. *Ipomæa*, L.
 *1399. *digitata*, L. *Kiribadu*, S. III.212
 *1400. *hederacea*, Jacq. *Tali*, T. III.212
 1401. *dissecta*, Willd. III.213
 *1402. *Bona-nox*, L. *Alanga*, *Kalu-alanga*, S. III.213
 Moon-flower.
 1403. *grandiflora*, Lam. III.214
 1404. *JUCUNDA*, Thw. III.214, Pl. LXVI.
 1405. *uniflora*, Rœm. & Sch. *Potupala*, S. III.215
 1406. *pileata*, Roxb. III.215
 1407. *Wightii*, Choisy. III.216
 1408. *bracteata*, Wight. III.216
 1409. *Pes-tigridis*, L. *Divi-adiya*, *Divi-pahuru*, S. III.216
 var. β *hepaticifolia*, Clarke.
 1410. *eriocarpa*, Br. III.217
 1411. *angustifolia*, Jacq. *Hin-madu*, S. III.217
 1412. *tridentata*, Roth. *Hawari-madu*, S. III.218
 Mudiya-kuntal, T.
 1413. *reniformis*, Choisy. III.218
 1414. *chryseides*, Ker. *Kaha-tel-kola*, S. III.219
 1415. *staphylina*, Rœm. & Sch. III.219
 1416. *cymosa*, Rœm. & Sch. *Kiri-madu*, *Maha-madu*, S. III.219
 1417. *sepiaria*, Kœnig. *Rasa-tel-kola*, S. *Tali*, T. III.220
 var. β *stipulacea*, Clarke.
 1418. *obscura*, Ker. *Tel-kola*, S. III.220
 1419. *campanulata*, L. III.221
 1420. *aquatica*, Forsk. *Kankun*, S. III.221
 var. β *parviflora*, Trim.
 1421. *repens*, Lam. *Bin-tamburu*, S. III.222

1422. Turpethum, Br. *Trastawalu*, S. III.222
 1423. denticulata, Choisy. III.223
 ✓ 1424. biloba, Forsk. *Mudu-bin-tamburu*, S. III.224 *adankoda i, adambu,*
 1425. vitifolia, Sweet. III.224
 1426. palmata, Forsk. III.225
 1427. dasysperma, Jacq. III.225
542. Hewittia, W. & A.
 1428. bicolor, W. & A. *Wal-trastawalu*, S. III.226
543. Convolvulus, L.
 1429. parviflorus, Vahl. III.226
544. Evolvulus, L.
 1430. alsinoides, L. *Visnu-kranti*, S. *Vich-nu-kiranti*, T. III.227
545. Breweria, Br.
 1431. cordata, Bl. III.227
546. Cressa, L.
 1432. cretica, L. *Panittanki*, T. III.228
547. Cuscuta, L.
 1433. reflexa; Roxb. III.228
 ✓ 1434. chinensis, Lam. *Aga-mula-neti-wel*, S. III.228
- 91. Solanaceæ.** 4, 5, 6, 13 *
548. Solanum, L. 1
 1435. nigrum, L. *Kalu-kan-weriya*, S. *Man-
altakalli*, T. III.231
 1436. læve, Dunal. III.231, Pl. LXVII.
 var. β pubescens, Trim, III.232
 1437. pubescens, Willd. III.232
 1438. verbascifolium, L. *Hekarilla*, S. III.232
 1439. giganteum, Jacq. III.233
 1440. ferox, L. *Malabatu*, S. III.233
 1441. torvum, Sw. III.234
 1442. indicum, L. *Tibbatu*, S. III.234
 1443. xanthocarpum, Schrad. & Wendl. *Ela-
batu*, S. *Vaddu*, T. III.235
 var. β Jacquini, Thw. *Katu-wel-batu*, S.
 Kandankattari, T.
 1444. trilobatum, L. *Wal-tibbatu*, S. *Tutu-
valai*, T. III.236
549. Physalis, L.
 1445. minima, L. *Mottu*, *Hin-mottu*, S. III.236
550. Withania, Pauq.
 *1446. somnifera, Dun. *Amukkara*, S. *Amuk-
kirai*, T. III.237

551. *Datura*, L.
 1447. *fastuosa*, L. *Attana*, S. *Venumattai*,
 T. III.238
- Personalis*
 92. Scrophulariaceæ.
552. *Celsia*, L.
 1448. *coromandeliana*, Vahl. III.240
553. *Adenosma*, Br.
 1449. *SUBREPENS*, Benth. III.241
 1450. *CAMPHORATUM*, Hk. f. *Kaha-gona-kola*,
 S. III.241
 1451. *capitatum*, Benth. *Nil-gona-kola*, S. III.242
554. *Limnophila*, Br.
 1452. *conferta*, Benth. *Amba-wila*, S. III.243
 1453. *gratissima*, Bl. III.243
 1454. *hirsuta*, Benth. III.244
 1455. *sessiliflora*, Bl. III.244
 1456. *heterophylla*, Benth. III.244
 1457. *racemosa*, Benth. III.245
 1458. *gratioloides*, Br. III.245
555. *Herpestis*, Gært. f.
 1459. *Monnieria*, H. B. K. *Lunu-wila*, S. III.246
 1460. *floribunda*, Br. III.246
556. *Dopatrium*, Hamilt.
 1461. *nudicaule*, Ham. III.247
 1462. *lobelioides*, Benth. III.247
 1463. *junceum*, Ham. *Bin-sawan*, S. III.247
557. *Artanema*, Don.
 1464. *sesamoides*, Benth. *Gas-kotala*, S. III.248
558. *Torenia*, L.
 1465. *asiatica*, L. *Kotala-wel*, S. III.249
 1466. *hirtella*, Hk. f. III.249
559. *Vandellia*, L.
 1467. *crustacea*, Benth. III.250
 1468. *hirsuta*, Ham. III.250
 1469. *scabra*, Benth. III.251
 1470. *pedunculata*, Benth. III.251
 1471. *angustifolia*, Benth. III.251
560. *Ilysanthes*, Rafin.
 1472. *hyssopioides*, Benth. III.252
 1473. *rotundifolia*, Benth. III.252

561. *Bonnaya*, Link & Otto. III.253
 1474. *brachiata*, Link & Otto. III.253
 1475. *veronicæfolia*, Spreng. *Wila S.* III.253
 1476. *tenuifolia*, Spreng. III.254
562. *Microcarpæa*, Br. III.254
 1477. *muscosa*, Br.
563. *Peplidium*, Del. III.255
 1478. *humifusum*, Del.
564. *Striga*, Lour. III.255
 1479. *orobanchoides*, Benth. III.256
 1480. *lutea*, Lour. III.256
 1481. *euphrasioides*, Benth. III.256
565. *Sopubia*, Ham. III.257
 1482. *delphinifolia*, G. Don. III.257
 1483. *trifida*, Ham.
566. *Centranthera*, Br. III.258,
 1484. *procumbens*, Benth. *Dutu-tutu, S* Pl. LXVIII.
 1485. *hispida*, Br. III.259
 1486. *humifusa*, Wall. III.259
567. *Pedicularis*, L. III.260
 1487. *zeylanica*, Benth.
- 93. Orobanchaceæ.** *G. S. 24. 8*
568. *Æginetia*, L. III.261
 1488. *indica*, L. *Kolika-a-mal, S.* III.261
 1489. *pedunculata*, Wall
569. *Christisonia*, Gardn. III.262
 1490. *subcaulis*, Gardn. III.263, Pl. LXIX.
 1491. *THWAITESII*, Trim. III.263
 1492. *TRICOLOR*, Gardn.
 var. β *grandiflora*, Hk. f. III.264
 1493. *bicolor*, Gardn.
 var. β *pallidiflora*, Thw.
 var. γ *spectabilis*, Trim. III.265
 1494. *ALBIDA*, Thw.
570. *Campbellia*, Wight. III.265
 1495. *cytinoides*, Wight.
- 94. Lentibulariaceæ.** *G. S. 24. 10*
571. *Utricularia*, L. III.267
 1496. *stellaris*, L. f. III.267
 1497. *flexuosa*, Vahl. *Diya-pasi, S.* III.268
 1498. *exoleta*, Br.

1499. *cærulea*, L. *Nil-monaressa*, S. III.268
 1500. *affinis*, Wight. III.269
 1501. *reticulata*, Smith. *Nil-monaressa*, S. III.269
 var. β *stricticaulis*, Koenig.
 1502. *capillacea*, Wall. III.270
 1503. *bifida*, L. III.270
 1504. *nivea*, Vahl. III.270
 var. β *rosea*, Thw.
 1505. *orbiculata*, Wall. III.271
95. **Gesneraceæ.** 4. 3 (1), 26. 12 (8)
572. *Æschynanthus*, Jack. III.272
 1506. *zeylanica*, Gardn.
 var. β *pinguis*, Clarke.
 573. *Didymocarpus*, Wall. III.273
 1507. *HUMBOLDTIANUS*, Gardn.
 var. β *primulæfolius*, Trim.
 var. γ *recedens*, Clarke. III.274
 1508. *FLOCCOSUS*, Thw. III.274
 1509. *ZEYLANICUS*, Br. III.274
574. *Chirita*, Ham. III.275
 1510. *MOONII*, Gardn. III.275
 1511. *WALKERI*, Gardn.
 var. β *parviflora*, Clarke. III.276
 1512. *ZEYLANICA*, Hook. III.276
 var. β *angusta*, Clarke.
575. *CHAMPIONIA*, Gardn. III.277
 1513. *BETICULATA*, Gardn.
576. *Klugia*, Schlecht. III.277
 1514. *Notoniana*, A. DC. *Diya-nilla*, S. III.277
 var. β *glabra*, Clarke.
 1515. *ZEYLANICA*, Gardn. III.278
577. *Epithema*, Bl. III.279
 1516. *carnosum*, Benth. var. *zeylanicum*,
 Clarke.
578. *Isanthera*, Nees. III.280
 1517. *permollis*, Nees.
96. **Bignoniaceæ.** 4. 3, 26, 3.
579. *Oroxylum*, Vent. III.281
 1518. *indicum*, Vent. *Totila*, S.
580. *Dolichandrone*, Seem. III.282
 1519. *Rheedii*, Seem. *Diya-danga*, S. *Vil-*
 padri, T.

581. *Stereospermum*, Cham.
 1520. *chelonioides*, DC. *Lunu-madala, Dunu-madala*, S. *Padri*, T. III.283
97. *Pedaliaceæ*. G. 2, 24. 2.
582. *Pedaliium*, L.
 1521. *Murex*, L. *Et-nerenchi*, S. *Peru-nerinchi, Anai-nerinchi*, T. III.285
583. *Sesamum*, L.
 *1522. *indicum*, L. *Tel-tala*, S. *Ella*, T. *Gingili, Gingelly*. III.285
98. *Acanthaceæ*. G. 28 (1), 24. 73. 39)
584. *Thunbergia*, L. f.
 1523. *fragrans*, Roxb. III.288
 var. β *vestita*, Nees.
 var. γ *parviflora*, Trim.
585. *Elytraria*, Vahl.
 1524. *crenata*, Vahl. III.289
 var. β *lyrata*, Vahl.
586. *Ebermaiera*, Nees.
 1525. *zeylanica*, Nees. III.290
587. *Cardanthera*, Ham.
 1526. *uliginosa*, Ham. III.291
 1527. *balsamica*, Clarke. III.291
 1528. *verticillata*, Clarke. III.291
 1529. THWAITESII, Benth. III.292
588. *Hygrophila*, Br.
 1530. *salicifolia*, Nees. III.293
 1531. *quadrivalvis*, Nees. III.293
 1532. *spinosa*, And. *Katu-ikiri*, S. *Nirmulli*, T. III.293
589. *Calophanes*, D. Don.
 1533. *Nagchana*, Nees. *Paduwan*, T. III.294
 1534. *littoralis*, And. *Paraddai*, T. III.295
590. *Ruellia*, L.
 1535. *ringens*, L. *Nil-puruk*, S. III.295
 1536. *patula*, Jacq. III.296
591. *Phayloopsis*, Willd.
 1537. *parviflora*, Willd. III.296
592. *Dædalacanthus*, T. And.
 1538. *montanus*, And. III.297

593. *Stenosiphonium*, Nees.
 1539. *Russellianum*, Nees. *Bu-nelu*, S. *Nelu*,
 T. III.298
 var. β *subsericeum* (Nees γ), Trim.
594. *Strobilanthes*, Bl. *Nelu*, S. III.301
 1540. *VISCOSUS*, And. III.301
 var. β *digitalis*, Clarke.
 var. γ *argutus*, Clarke.
 1541. *NOCKII*, Trim. III.301, Pl. LXX.
 1542. *STENODON*, Clarke. III.302
 1543. *EXAREOLATUS*, Clarke. III.303
 1544. *RHYTISPERMUS*, Clarke. III.303
 1545. *NIGRESCENS*, And. III.303
 1546. *RHAMNIFOLIUS*, And. III.304
 1547. *DEFLEXUS*, And. III.304
 1548. *LANCŒOLATUS*, Hook. III.305
 1549. *WALKERI*, Arn. III.305
 var. β *stenocarpa*, Clarke.
 1550. *THWAITESII*, And. III.306
 1551. *caudatus*, And. III.306
 var. β *laniceps*, Clarke.
 1552. *anceps*, Nees. III.307
 1553. *PUNCTATUS*, Nees. III.307
 1554. *ARNOTTIANUS*, Nees. III.308
 1555. *ASPERRIMUS*, Nees. III.308
 1556. *TRIFIDUS*, Nees. III.309
 1557. *EXSERTUS*, Clarke. III.309
 var. β *integra*, Clarke.
 1558. *GARDNERIANUS*, And. III.310
 1559. *VESTITUS*, Nees. III.310
 1560. *HOOKERI*, Nees. III.311
 1561. *CALYCINUS*, Nees. III.311
 1562. *LAXUS*, And. III.312
 1563. *ZEYLANICUS*, And. III.312
 1564. *sexennis*, Nees. III.313
 var. β *argutus*, Clarke.
 var. γ *hirsutissimus*, And.
 1565. *HELICOIDES*, And. III.314
 1566. *PANICULATUS*, And. III.314
 1567. *PULCHERRIMUS*, And. III.315
595. *Blepharis*, Juss.
 1568. *boerhaaviaefolia*, Pers. III.316
 1569. *molluginifolia*, Pers. III.316
596. *Acanthus*, L.
 1570. *ilicifolius*, L. *Ikili*, *Katu-ikili*, S. III.317
 var. β *integrifolius*, And.

597. *Barleria*, L.
 1571. *Prionitis*, L. *Katu-karandu*, S. III.318
 1572. *mysorensis*, Roth. *Katu-nelu*, S. *Kiri-*
mulla, Kikkiri, Ikkiri, T. III.319
 1573. *noctiflora*, L. f. III.319
 1574. *involucrata*, Nees. III.320
 1575. *VESTITA*, And. III.320
 1576. *Arnottiana*, Nees. III.321, Pl. LXXI.
 var. β *glabra*, Trim.
 1577. *NUTANS*, Nees. III.321
 1578. *nitida*, Nees. III.322
598. *Crossandra*, Salisb.
 1579. *undulæfolia*, Salisb. III.322
 var. β *crocea*, Trim.
 var. γ *axillaris* (Nees.), Trim.
599. *Asystasia*, Bl.
 1580. *coromandeliana*, Nees. *Puruk*, S. *Peyp-*
patchotti, T. III.323
 1581. *chelonoides*, Nees. III.324
 1582. *variabilis*, Trim. III.324
600. *Eranthemum*, L.
 1583. *malabaricum*, Clarke. III.325
601. *Andrographis*, Wall.
 1584. *paniculata*, Nees. *Hin-bin-kohomba*, S.
 Nila-wempu, T. III.326
 var. β *glandulosa*, Trim.
 1585. *macrobotrys*, Nees. III.327
 var. β *parvifolia*, Clarke.
 1586. *alata*, Nees. III.327
 1587. *echioides*, Nees. *Hakan*, S. III.327
602. *Gymnostachyum*, Nees.
 1588. *ZEYLANICUM*, Arn. and Nees. III.328
 1589. *THWAITESII*, And. III.329
 1590. *PANICULATUM*, And. III.329
 1591. *SANGUINOLENTUM*, And. III.330
 1592. *HIRSUTUM*, And. III.330
603. *Lepidagathis*, Willd.
 1593. *hyalina*, Nees. var. *lophostachyoides*,
 Nees. III.331
 1594. *ZEYLANICA*, Nees. III.331
 1595. *WALKERIANA*, Nees. III.332
 1596. *fasciculata*, Nees. III.332
604. *Monothecium*, Hochst.
 1597. *aristatum*, And. III.333

605. *Justicia*, L.
 1598. *Betonica*, L. *Sudu-puruk*, S. III.334
 1599. ZEYLANICA, And. III.334
 var. β *capitata*, And.
 1600. *tranquebarensis*, L. f. III.335
 1601. *Gendarussa*, Burm. f. *Kalu-waraniya*, S.
 Karunochchi, T. III.335
 1602. HOOKERIANA, And. III.336
 1603. *glabra*, Koen. III.336
 1604. *procumbens*, L. *Mayani*, S. III.337
 var. β *latispica*, Clarke.
 1605. ROYENIANA, Clarké. III.337
 1606. *diffusa*, Willd. III.338
 var. β *prostrata*, Roxb.
606. *Adhatoda*, Nees.
 1607. *Vasica*, Nees. *Agaladara*, *Wanepala*, S.
 Adatodai, *Pavettai*, T. *Malabar nut*. III.338
607. *Rhinacanthus*, Nees.
 1608. *communis*, Nees. *Anitta*, S. *Nagamulli*,
 T. III.339
608. PTYSSIGLOTTIS, And.
 1609. RADICOSA, And. III.340
609. *Ecbolium*, Medik.
 1610. *Linneanum*, Kurz. III.341
610. *Rungia*, Nees.
 1611. *latior*, Nees. III.342
 1612. *parviflora*, Nees. III.342
 var. β *pectinata*, Clarke.
 1613. *repens*, Nees. *Sulu-nayi*, S. III.343
 1614. *apiculata*, Bedd. III.343
611. *Dicliptera*, Juss.
 1615. *zeylanica*, Nees. III.344
 var. β *Neesii*, Trim.
- du 10 Lamiales
99. Verbenaceæ. G. 13, 81. 25 (3)
612. *Lantana*, L.
 1616. *indica*, Roxb. III.346
613. *Lippia*, L.
 1617. *nodiflora*, Rich. *Heri-mena-detta*, S.
 Podutalai, T. III.347
614. *Bouchea*, Cham.
 1618. *hyderabadensis*, Walp. III.348

615. *Stachytarpheta*, Vahl.
 *1619. *indica*, Vahl. *Bala-nakuta*, S. *Nai-oringi*, T. III.348
 var. β *jamaicensis*, Trim.
616. *Priva*, Adans.
 1620. *leptostachya*, Juss. III.349
617. *Callicarpa*, L.
 1621. *lanata*, L. *Illa*, S. III.350
618. *Premna*, L.
 1622. *PURPURASCENS*, Thw. III.351, Pl. LXXII.
 1623. *corymbosa*, Rottl. III.351
 1624. *serratifolia*, L. *Midi*, S. *Erumaimullai*, T. III.352
 1625. *tomentosa*, Willd. *Bu-seru*, S. *Kobuk-kutti*, T. III.352
 1626. *THWAFFESII*, Clarke. III.353
 1627. *latifolia*, Roxb. *Maha-midi*, S. *Pachumullai*, T. III.353
 *1628. *procumbens*, Moon. *Mullai*, T. III.354
619. *Gmelina*, L.
 1629. *arborea*, Roxb. *Et-demata*, S. III.355
 1630. *asiatica*, L. *Demata*, S. *Kumil*, T. III.355
620. *Vitex*, L.
 1631. *trifolia*, L. *Nochchi*, T. III.356
 1632. *Negundo*, L. *Nika*, *Nil-nika*, *Sudu-nika*, S. *Vennochchi*, T. III.357
 ✓ 1633. *altissima*, L. f. *Milla*, *Miyan-milla*, *Sapu-milla*, S. *Kadamanakku*, T. III.357
 var. β *zeylanica*, Clarke.
 var. γ *alata*, Trim.
 1634. *Leucoxydon*, L. f. *Nebedda*, S. *Kaddu-nochchi*, *Nir-nochchi*, T. III.358
621. *Clerodendron*, L.
 1635. *inermis*, Gärtn. *Wal-gurenda*, S. *Pinchil*, *Pinari*, T. III.359
 1636. *Phlomidis*, L. f. *Vatamadakki*, T. III.360
 1637. *serratum*, Spreng. *Ken-henda*, S. *Vatamadakki*, T. III.360
 1638. *infortunatum*, L. *Gas-pinna*, S. III.361
622. *Glossocarya*, Wall.
 1639. *SCANDENS*, Trim. III.362, Pl. LXXIII.
Symphorema, Roxb.
 1640. *involutatum*, Roxb. III.363

624. *Avicennia*, L.
 1641. *officinalis*, L. *Kanna*, T. *White mangrove*. III.363
100. *Labiatae*.
625. *Ocimum*, L. III.365
 1642. *canum*, Sims. *Hin-tala*, S. *Kanchankorai*, T. III.365
 1643. *sanctum*, L. *Maduru-tala*, S. III.366
 1644. *adscendens*, Willd. III.366
 *1645. *gratissimum*, L. *Gas-tala*, *Otala*, S. III.367
 var. β *suave*, Hk. f.
626. *Geniosporum*, Wall.
 1646. *elongatum*, Benth. III.368
 1647. *prostratum*, Benth. III.368
 var. β *gracile*, Thw.
627. *Moschosma*, Rehb.
 1648. *polystachyum*, Benth. III.369
628. *Orthosiphon*, Benth.
 1649. *glabratus*, Benth. III.369
629. *Plectranthus*, L'Herit.
 1650. *NIGRESCENS*, Benth. III.370
 1651. *Walkeri*, Arn. III.371
 1652. *GARDNERI*, Thw. III.371
 1653. *coleoides*, Benth. III.372
 1654. *CAPILLIPES*, Benth. III.372
 1655. *menthoides*, Benth. III.372
630. *Coleus*, Lour.
 1656. *barbatus*, Benth. *Wal-kapura-walliya*, S. III.373
 1657. *malabaricus*, Benth. III.374
 var. β *leptostachys*, Hk. f.
 1658. *INFLATUS*, Benth. III.375
 1659. *ELONGATUS*, Trim. III.375, Pl. LXXIV.
631. *Anisochilus*, Wall.
 1660. *carnosus*, Wall. *Gal-kapura-walliya*, S. III.376
 1661. *paniculatus*, Benth. III.377, Pl. LXXV.
 1662. *VELUTINUS*, Trim. *Bolvila*, *Bokila*, S. III.377
632. *Pogostemon*, Desf.
 1663. *Heyneanus*, Benth. *Gan-kollan-kola*, S. III.378
 1664. *RUPESTRIS*, Benth. III.379
 1665. *HIRSUTUS*, Benth. III.380
 1666. *REFLEXUS*, Benth. III.381

633. *Dysophylla*, Bl.
 1667. *auricularia*, Bl. *Hemanilla*, S. III.380
 1668. *verticillata*, Benth. III.380
634. *Mentha*, L.
 1669. *javanica*, Bl. *Odu-talan*, S. III.381
635. *Calamintha*, Moench.
 1670. *umbrosa*, Benth. III.381
636. *Scutellaria*, L.
 1671. *violacea*, Heyne.
 var. β *glabra*, Trin. III.382
 1672. *robusta*, Benth. III.383
 1673. *OBLONGA*, Benth. III.383
637. *Anisomeles*, Br.
 1674. *ovata*, Br. *Yak-wanassa*, S. III.384
 1675. *malabarica*, Br. *Pey-maruddi*, T. III.384
638. *Leucas*, Br.
 1676. *mollissima*, Wall. III.385
 1677. *marrubioides*, Desf. *Sudu-tumba*, S. III.385
 1678. *angularis*, Benth. III.385
 1679. *biflora*, Br. *Geta-tumba*, S. *Peyt-tumpai*,
 T. III.386
 1680. *longifolia*, Benth. III.386
 1681. *zeylanica*, Br. *Geta-tumba*, *Mudi-tumpai*,
 T. III.387
 var. β *Walkeri*, Hk. f.
639. *Leonotis*, Br.
 1682. *nepetaefolia*, Br. *Maha-yak-wanassa*, S.
Kasitumpai, T. III.387
640. *Teucrium*, L.
 1683. *tomentosum*, Heyne. III.388
- Anomalon* *Fam.*
 101. *Plantaginaceæ*. G. I. 50.1
641. *Plantago*, L.
 1684. *major*, L. var. *asiatica*, Dcne. III.389

III INCOMPLETÆ. (*monochlamydeæ*).

102. *Nyctaginaceæ*. *Sura*, I. *Curvembryae*
Cl. 2, 3.
642. *Boerhaavia*, L.
 1685. *diffusa*, L. *Pita-sudu-pala*, S. *Muk-*
karachchi, *Karichcharanai*, T. III.390
 1686. *repanda*, Willd. III.390
643. *Pisonia*, L.
 1687. *aculeata*, L. III.391

103. Amarantaceæ.

644. *Celosia*, L. *G. 11, 53. 25 (3)*
 1688. *argentea*, L. *Kiri-henda*, S. III.393
 1689. *pulchella*, Moq. III.393
 1690. *polygonoides*, Retz. III.394
645. *Allmania*, Br.
 1691. *nodiflora*, Br. *Kumatiya*, S. III.394
 var. β *longepedunculata*, Trim.
646. *Digera*, Forsk.
 1692. *arvensis*, Forsk. *Toggil*, T. III.395
647. *Amarantus*, L.
 1693. *spinosus*, L. *Katu-tampala*, S. *Mud-kirai*, T. III.396
 *1694. *gangeticus*, L. *Sudu-tampala*, S. *Chiru-kirai*, *Araikkirai*, T. III.396
 1695. *mangostanus*, L. III.397
 1696. *viridis*, L. *Kura-tampala*, S. III.397
 1697. *polygonoides*, L. *Araikkirai*, T. III.397
648. *Cyathula*, Lour.
 1698. ZEYLANICA, Hk. f. III.398
 1699. *prostrata*, Bl. *Bin-karal-heba*, S. III.398
649. *Pupalia*, Juss.
 1700. *atropurpurea*, Moq. *Wel-karal-heba*, S. III.399
 1701. *orbiculata*, Wight. *Kumiddil*, *Pichukodiya*, T. III.400
650. *Psilotrichum*, Bl.
 1702. SCLERANTHUM, Thw. III.400
 1703. *calceolatum*, Moq. III.400
651. *Nothosærua*, Wight.
 1704. *brachiata*, Wight. *Tampala*, S. *Chirupilai*, T. III.401
652. *Ærua*, Forsk.
 1705. *javanica*, Juss. III.402
 1706. *lanata*, Juss. *Pol-kudu-pala*, S. III.402
 1707. *Monsoniæ*, Mart. III.403
653. *Achyranthes*, L.
 1708. *aquatica*, Br. III.403
 1709. *aspera*, L. *Gas-karal-heba*, S. *Nayuruvi*, T. III.404
 var. β *argentea*, Hk. f.
 1710. *bidentata*, Bl. III.404
 1711. DIANDRA, Roxb. III.405

654. *Alternanthera*, Forsk.
 1712. *triandra*, Lam. *Mukunu-wenna*, S. *Pon-nankani*, T. III.405
104. *Chenopodiaceæ*. 5. 6, 8. 7
655. *Atriplex*, L.
 1713. *repens*, Roth. *Elichchevi*, T. III.406
656. *Arthrocnemum*, Moq.
 1714. *indicum*, Moq. *Kotanai*, T. III.407
657. *Salicornia*, L.
 1715. *brachiata*, Roxb. III.408
658. *Suaeda*, Forsk.
 1716. *monoica*, Forsk. III.408
 1717. *maritima*, Dumort. III.409
 1718. *nudiflora*, Moq. *Umiri*, T. III.409
659. *Basella*, L.
 1719. *rubra*, L. *Niviti*, S. *Pasalai*, T. III.410
105. *Polygonaceæ*. 9. 1. 3. 10
660. *Polygonum*, L.
 1720. *tomentosum*, Willd. *Sudu-kimbulwenna*, S. III.411
 1721. *glabrum*, Willd. III.412
 1722. *minus*, Huds. III.412
 1723. *barbatum*, L. *Ratu-kimbulwenna*, S. III.412
 1724. *serrulatum*, Lagasca. III.413
 1725. *punctatum*, Ham. III.413
 1726. *chinense*, L. III.413
 1727. *strigosum*, Br. III.414
 1728. *prætermisum*, Hk. f. III.414
 1729. *pedunculare*, Wall. III.415
- Serie II. Multisbulatae Aquaticae*
106. *Podostemaceæ*.¹ 6. 5. 8. 7 (2)
661. *Lawia*, Griff.
 1730. *zeylanica*, Tul. III.416
 var. β *Gardneriana*, Willis.
 var. γ *Parkiniana*, Willis.
662. *Dicrea* (Dü Pet Th.), Tul.
 1731. *ELONGATA*, Tul. (*Podostemon elongatus*, Gardn.) III.417
 1732. *stylosa*, Wight. III.417
 var. α *fucoides*, Willis. (*P. algæformis*, Trim.)
 var. β *laciniata*, Willis.

¹ See Willis, A Revision of the Podost. of India and Ceylon, Ann. Perad., I., p. 181. 1902.

663. *Podostemon*, Tul.
1733. *subulatus*, Gardn. var. *mavcoelæ*, Willis. III.418
664. *Hydrobryum*, Endl.
1734. *olivaceum*, Tul. var. *zeylanicum*, Willis. III.418
1735. *lichenoides*, Kurz. var. *kelense*, Willis.
665. *Farmeria*, Willis.
1736. METZGERIOIDES, Willis. III.419, Pl. LXXXVI.
Siris III Multiculatae Terricres
107. *Nepenthaceæ*. G. 1, Sp. 1
666. *Nepenthes*, L.
1737. *DISTILLATORIA*, L. *Bandura-wel*, S.
Pitcher-plant. III.420
108. *Aristolochiaceæ*. G. 2, Sp. 3
667. *Bragantia*, Lour.
1738. *Wallichii*, Br. III.421
var. β *latifolia*, Duchart.
var. γ *brachycarpa*, Hk. f.
668. *Aristolochia*, L.
1739. *bracteata*, Retz. *Adutin-tappalai*, T. III.422
1740. *indica*, L. *Sap-sanda*, S. *Peru-maruntu*, T. III.423
Siris IV micrombrayæ
109. *Piperaceæ*. G. 2, Sp. 14 (5).
669. *Piper*, L.
*1741. *longum*, L. *Tippili*, S. and T. *Long pepper*. III.424
*1742. *Betle*, L. *Bulat*, *Bulat-wel*, S. *Vettilai*, T. *Betel pepper*. III.425
var. β *Siriŋoa*, Trim. *Rata-bulat-wel*, *Siri-bo*, S.
1743. THWAITESII, Cas. DC. III.426, Pl. LXXXVII.
1744. *nigrum*, L. *Miris*, *Gam-miris-wel*, S. *Milaku*, T. *Black pepper*. III.427
1745. ZEYLANICUM, Miq. III.427
1746. TRINEURON, Miq. III.428
var. β *laxiflorum*, Trim.
1747. *argyrophyllum*, Miq. *Wal-gam-miris-wel*, S. III.428
var. β *Walkeri*, Trim.
1748. *sylvestre*, Lam. *Wal-gam-miris-wel*, *Mala-miris-wel*, S. III.429
1749. *subpeltatum*, Willd. *Mala-labu*, S. III.429

670. *Peperomia*, Ruiz. & Pav.
1750. PSEUDO-RHOMBEA, Cas. DC. III.430
 var. β *tenuis*, Trim.
 1751. *Wightiana*, Miq. III.431
 var. β *Ritigalensis*, Willis.
1752. CONFUSA, Hk. f. III.431
1753. *dindigulensis*, Miq. III.431
 var. β *hirsuta*, Trim.
 1754. *reflexa*, A. Dietr. III.432
110. Chloranthaceæ. G. 1, 8p. 1.
671. *Chloranthus*, Swartz.
 1755. *brachystachys*, Bl. III.433
111. Myristicaceæ. G. 1, 8p. 4 (2)
672. *Myristica*, L.
 1756. *laurifolia*, Hk. f. & Th. *Malaboda*, S.
Palmanikam, T. III.434
1757. ZEYLANICA, A. DC. III.434
1758. HORSFIELDIA, Bl. *Ruk*, S. III.435
 1759. *Irya*, Gærtn. *Iriya*, S. III.435
112. Monimiaceæ. G. 1 (1), 8p. 2 (2)
673. *HORTONIA*, Wight.
1760. FLORIBUNDA, Wight. *Wawiya*, S. III.436
 var. β *ovalifolia*, Hk. f. & Th.
1761. ANGUSTIFOLIA, Trim. III.437, Pl. LXXVIII.
113. Lauraceæ. Series V *Daphnales*
 G. 10, 8p. 33 (23)
674. *Cryptocarya*, Br.
 1762. *Wightiana*, Thw. *Gal-mora*, S. III.439
1763. MEMBRANACEA, Thw. *Tawenna*, S. III.439
675. *Beilschmiedia*, Nees.
1764. ZEYLANICA, Trim. III.440
676. *Cinnamomum*, Bl.
 1765. *zeylanicum*, Bl. *Kurundu*, S. *Karuwa*,
 T. *Cinnamon*. III.440
1766. MULTIFLORUM, Wight. *Wal-kurundu*, S. III.441
1767. OVALIFOLIUM, Wight. III.442
1768. LITSEÆFOLIUM, Thw. *Kudu-kurundu*, S. III.442
1769. CITRIODORUM, Thw. *Pengiri-kurundu*, S. III.443
677. *Machilus*, Nees.
 1770. *macrantha*, Nees. *Ulubu*, S. III.443
678. *Alseodaphne*, Nees.
 1771. *semecarpifolia*, Nees. *Wewarani*, S.
Ranai, *Yavarantai*, T. III.444

679. Actinodaphne, Nees.
1772. MOLOCHINA, Nees. III.445
var. β Moonii, Hk. f.
1773. STENOPHYLLA, Thw. III.446
1774. ELEGANS, Thw. III.446
1775. GLAUCA, Nees. III.446
1776. PISIFERA, Hk. f. III.447
1777. AMBIGUA, Hk. f. III.447
var. β orbicularis, Trim.
1778. SPECIOSA, Nees. *Elephants' ears.* III.448
var. β Candolleana, Hk. f.
680. Litsea, Lam.
1779. tomentosa, Heyne. *Kosbada, Landit-* III.449
tan, S.
1780. chinensis, Lam. *Bomi, Bombi, S.* III.449
Elumpurukki, T.
1781. UNDULATA, Hk. f. III.450
1782. CAULIFLORA, Trim. *Rat-keliya, S.* III.450
1783. HOOKERIANA, Meissn. III.451
1784. NEMORALIS, Thw. III.451
1785. OVALIFOLIA, Thw. III.451
1786. GLABERRIMA, Thw. III.452
1787. ITEODAPHNE, Thw. III.452
var. β angustata, Meissn.
1788. GARDNERI, Thw. III.453
1789. FUSCATA, Thw. III.453
1790. zeylanica, Nees. *Dawul-kurundu,* III.453
Kududawula, S. Wild cinnamon.
var. β rubrinervia, Meissn.
681. Lindera, Thunb.
1791. LANCIFOLIA, Thw. III.454
682. Cassytha, L.
1792. filiformis, L. III.455
1793. capillaris, Meissn. III.455
683. Hernandia, L.
1794. peltata, Meissn. *Palatu, S.* III.456
114. Proteaceæ. *G. 1. 2 p. 171*
684. Helicia, Lour.
1795. ZEYLANICA, Gardn. III.457, Pl. LXXIX.
115. Thymelæaceæ. *G. 2. 2 p. 171*
685. Wikstroemia, Endl.
1796. canescens, Meissn. III.458

686. *Lasiosiphon*, Fresen.
 1797. *eriocephalus*, Dene. *Naha*, S. III.459
 var. β *zeylanicus*, Meissn.
687. *Phaleria*, Jack.
 1798. *CAULIFLORA*, Bedd. III.459
688. *Gyrinops*, Gærtn.
 1799. *WALLA*, Gærtn. *Walla, Patta-walla*, S. III.460
116. *Elæagnaceæ*. G. L. DC.
689. *Elæagnus*, L.
 1800. *latifolia*, L. *Wel-embilla, Katu-embilla*, S. III.461
 var. β *Thwaitesii*, Trim.
117. *Loranthaceæ*. G. L. DC. *Series VI. Achlamydosporæe*
 G. L. DC. p. 25 (12)
690. *Loranthus*, L. *Pilila*, S. *Kuruwichchai*, T.
 1801. *NODIFLORUS*, Thw. III.463
 1802. *MABÆOIDES*, Trim. III.463
 1803. *ENSIFOLIUS*, Thw. III.464
 1804. *Hookerianus*, W. & A. III.464
 1805. *Scuriula*, L. III.465
 1806. *cordifolius*, Wall. III.465
 1807. *tomentosus*, Heyne. III.465
 var. β *incanus*, Trim.
 1808. *cuneatus*, Heyne. III.466
 1809. *SCLEROPHYLLUS*, Thw. III.466
 1810. *LIGULATUS*, Thw. III.467
 1811. *SUBORBICULARIS*, Thw. III.467
 1812. *longiflorus*, Desrouss. III.468
 var. β *amplexifolius*, Thw.
 1813. *LONCHOPHYLLUS*, Thw. III.468
 1814. *neelgherrensis*, W. & A. III.468
 1815. *GARDNERI*, Thw. III.469
 1816. *loniceroides*, L. III.469
 1817. *capitellatus*, W. & A. III.470
691. *Viscum*, L. *Pilila*, S. *Kuruwichchai*, T.
 1818. *orientale*, Willd. III.471
 1819. *monoicum*, Roxb. III.471
 1820. *capitellatum*, Sm. III.471
 1821. *ramosissimum*, Wall. III.472
 1822. *articulatum*, Burm. III.472
 1823. *japonicum*, Thunb. III.472
692. *Notothixos*, Oliv.
 1824. *FLOCCOSUS*, Oliv. III.473, Pl. LXXX.
693. *Ginalloa*, Korth.
 1825. *SPATHULIFOLIA*, Oliv. III.473

118. Santalaceæ. G. 2, 8/2.
694. *Osyris*, L.
1826. *arborea*, Wall. III.474
695. *Scleropyrum*, Arn.
1827. *Wallichianum*, Arn. III.475
119. Balanophoraceæ. G. 2, 8/2.
696. *Balanophora*, Forst.
1828. *indica*, Wall. III.476
1829. *THWAITESII*, Eichl. III.477, Pl. LXXXI.
120. Euphorbiaceæ. G. 43 (1), 86, 130 (45)
Seria VII Unisexualis
697. *Euphorbia*, L.
1830. *Antiquorum*, L. *Daluk*, S. *Chaturakalli*, T. IV.4
1831. *tortilis*, Rottl. *Sinuk*, S. IV.5
1832. *Atoto*, Forst. IV.6
1833. *rosea*, Retz. *Mudu-dada-kiriya*, S. IV.6
1834. *cristata*, Heyne. IV.6
1835. *hypericifolia*, L. *Ela-dada-kiriya*, S. IV.7
1836. *hirta*, L. *Bu-dada-kiriya*, S. *Palavi*, T. IV.7
1837. *thymifolia*, L. *Bin-dada-kiriya*, S. *Chittirapalavi*, T. IV.8
1838. *Rothiana*, Spreng. IV.8
698. *Sarcococca*, Lindl.
1839. *pruniformis*, Lindl. IV.9
var. β *zeylanica*, Hk. f.
var. γ *brevifolia*, Muell. Arg.
699. *Bridelia*, Willd.
1840. *retusa*, Spreng. *Keta-kala*, S. *Mulvenkai*, T. IV.10
1841. *MOONII*, Thw. *Pat-kala*, S. IV.11
1842. *scandens*, Willd. IV.11
700. *Cleistanthus*, Hk. f.
1843. *collinus*, Benth. *Madara*, S. IV.12
1844. *ACUMINATUS*, Muell. Arg. IV.12
1845. *ROBUSTUS*, Muell. Arg. IV.13
1846. *patulus*, Muell. Arg. IV.13
1847. *PALIDUS*, Muell. Arg. *Visa*, T. IV.13
var. β *subglauca*, Trim.
1848. *FERRUGINEUS*, Muell. Arg. IV.14
701. *Actephila*, Bl.
1849. *neilgherrensis*, Wight. IV.14
702. *Agyneia*, Vent.
1850. *bacciformis*, A. Juss. *Et-pitawakka*, S. IV.15

703. *Sauropus*, Bl.
 1851. *albicans*, Bl. *Mella-dum-kola*, S. IV.16
 1852. *RETROVERSUS*, Wight. IV.16
 1853. *ASSIMILIS*, Thw. IV.17
 1854. *RIGIDUS*, Thw. IV.17
704. *Phyllanthus*, L.
 1855. *THWAITESIANUS*, Muell. Arg. IV.18
 1856. *reticulatus*, Poir. *Wel-kayila*, S. *Pala*,
Pullanti, *Mipullanti*, T. IV.19
 1857. *Emblica*, L. *Nelli*, S. *Topu-nelli*, T. IV.19
 1858. *polyphyllus*, Willd. IV.20
 1859. *maderaspatensis*, L. IV.20
 1860. *Rheedii*, Wight. IV.21
 1861. *Urinaria*, L. *Rat-pitawakka*, S. IV.21
 1862. *MYRTIFOLIUS*, Moon. IV.22
 1863. *simplex*, Retz. IV.22
 var. β *Gardnerianus*, Muell. Arg.
 ✓ 1864. *Niruri*, L. *Pitawakka*, S. *Kilkaynelli*, T. IV.23
 1865. *rotundifolius*, Klein. IV.23
 1866. *BAILLONIANUS*, Muell. Arg. IV.23
 1867. *ANABAPTIZATUS*, Muell. Arg. IV.24
 1868. *OREOPHILUS*, Muell. Arg. IV.24
 1869. *longiflorus*, Heyne. IV.25
 1870. *HAKGALENSIS*, Thw. IV.25
 1871. *CINERIFOLIUS*, Muell. Arg. IV.26
 1872. *AFFINIS*, Muell. Arg. IV.26
 1873. *indicus*, Muell. Arg. *Karawu*, S. IV.27
 1874. *CYANOSPERMUS*, Muell. Arg. *Sudu-liyan*,
Kulu-liyan, S. IV.27
705. *Glochidion*, Forst.
 1875. *zeylanicum*, A. Juss. *Hunu-kirilla*, S. IV.28
 var. β *tomentosum*, Trim.
 1876. *BRACHYLOBUM*, Muell. Arg. IV.29
 1877. *PYCNOCARPUM*, Bedd. IV.29
 var. β *elliptica*, Hk. f.
 1878. *RIGIDUM*, Muell. Arg. IV.30
 1879. sp. nov. (*Ritigala*).¹
 1880. *CORIACEUM*, Thw. IV.30
 1881. *MEMORALE*, Thw. IV.31
 1882. *GARDNERI*, Thw. IV.31
 var. β *acuminata*, Trim.
 1883. *MONTANUM*, Thw. IV.31
 1884. *MOONII*, Thw. *Bu-hunu-kirilla*, S. IV.32

¹ Willis, The Flora of Ritigala, Ann. Perad., III., p. 285, 1906.

706. *Flueggea*, Willd.
 1885. *leucopyrus*, Willd. *Hin-katu-pila*, S.
Mudpulantai, T. IV.33
707. *Breynia*, Forst.
 1886. *patens*, Hk. f. *Wal-murunga*, S. IV.33
 1887. *rhamnoides*, Muell. Arg. *Gas-kayila*, S.
Manipulnati, T. IV.34
708. *Putranjiva*, Wall.
 1888. *Roxburghii*, Wall. *Vitchurunai*, *Karip-
 palai*, T. IV.35
 1889. ZEYLANICA, Muell. Arg. *Pelan*, S. IV.35
709. *Hemicyclia*, W. & A.,
 1890. *sepiaria*, W. & A. *Wira*, S, *Virai*, T. IV.36
 1891. LANCEOLATA, Thw. IV.37
 1892. GARDNERI, Thw. *Gal-wira*, *Eta-wira*, S. IV.37,
 Pl. LXXXII.
710. *Cyclostemon*, Bl.
 1893. *macrophyllus*, Bl. IV.38
711. *Mischodon*, Thw.
 1894. *zeylanicus*, Thw. *Tammanna*, S. *Tam-
 panai*, T. IV.38
712. *Aporosa*, Bl.
 1895. LATIFOLIA, Thw. *Mapat-kebella*, *Kam-
 potta*, *Pepiliya*, S. IV.39
 1896. *Lindleyana*, Baill. *Kebella*, *Barawa-
 embilla*, S. IV.40
 1897. LANCEOLATA, Thw. *Hin-kebella*, S. IV.40
 1898. *acuminata*, Thw. IV.41
 1899. FUSIFORMIS, Thw. IV.41
713. *Daphniphyllum*, Bl.
 1900. *glaucescens*, Bl. IV.42
714. *Antidesma*, L.
 1901. *Ghæsembilla*, Gærtn. *Bu-embilla*, S. IV.43
 1902. *Bunius*, Spreng. *Karawala-kebella*, S. IV.43
 var. β *Thwaitesianum*, Trim.
 1903. *zeylanicum*, Lam. *Hin-embilla*, S. IV.44
 1904. *diandrum*, Roth. IV.44
 1905. PYRIFOLIUM, Muell. Arg. IV.45
715. *Jatropha*, L.
 *1906. *glandulifera*, Roxb. *Atalai*, T. IV.45
716. *Croton*, L.
 1907. *reticulatus*, Heyne. IV.47
 1908. *oblongifolius*, Roxb. *Milla-kunari*, T. IV.47

1909. *aromaticus*, L. *Wel-keppitiya*, S. *Tep-paddi*, T. IV.47
 var. β *lacciferus*, Trim. *Keppitiya*,
Gas-keppitiya, S.
1910. *caudatus*, Geisel. IV.48
1911. MOONII, Thw. IV.49
1912. *Klotzschianus*, Thw. IV.49
1913. *NIGRO-VIRIDIS*, Thw. IV.49
717. *Givotia*, Griff.
1914. *rottleriformis*, Griff. *Puttalai*, T. IV.50
718. *Trigonostemon*, Bl.
1915. *DIPLOPETALUS*, Thw. IV.51, Pl. LXXXIII.
1916. *nemoralis*, Thw. IV.51
719. *Ostodes*, Bl.
1917. *zeylanica*, Muell. Arg. *Wal-kekuna*,
Olupetta, S. IV.52
 var. β *minor*, Thw.
720. *Blachia*, Baill.
1918. *umbellata*, Baill. *Kosatta*, S. IV.53
721. *Dimorphocalyx*, Thw.
1919. *glabellus*, Thw. *Weli-wenna*, S. *Ten-tukki*, T. IV.54, Pl. LXXXIV.
722. *Agrostistachys*, Dalz.
1920. *indica*, Dalz. IV.55
1921. *HOOKERI*, Benth. *Maha-beru*, *Diya-beru*, S. IV.55
1922. *longifolia*, Benth. *Beru*, S. IV.56
723. *Chrozophora*, Neck.
1923. *plicata*, A. Juss. IV.56
724. *Acalypha*, L.
1924. *paniculata*, Miq. IV.57
1925. *fruticosa*, Forsk. IV.58
1926. *indica*, L. *Kuppa-meniya*, S. *Kuppa-meni*, *Punairananki*, T. IV.58
1927. *brachystachya*, Hornem. IV.59
1928. *lanceolata*, Willd. IV.59
1929. *ciliata*, Forsk. IV.59
725. *Adenoclaena*, Boiv.
1930. *ZEYLANICA*, Thw.¹ IV.60, Pl. LXXXV.

¹ Probably worthy of rank as an endemic genus (*Centrostylis*, Baill), according to Hooker.

726. *Trewia*, L.
1931. *nudiflora*, L. IV.61
727. *Tragia*, L.
1932. *involutata*, L. *Wel-kahambiliya*, S. IV.61
var. β *cordata*, Muell. Arg.
var. γ *cannabina*, Hk. f.
728. *PODADENIA*, Thw.
1933. *SAPIDA*, Thw. IV.62
729. *Claoxylon*, A. Juss.
1934. *Mercurialis*, Thw. IV.63
1935. *OLIGANDRUM*, Muell. Arg. IV.64
730. *Mallotus*, Lour.
1936. *albus*, Muell. Arg. *Bu-kenda*, S. IV.64
1937. *ERICARPUS*, Muell. Arg. IV.65
1938. *WALKERÆ*, Hk. f. IV.66
1939. *rhamnifolius*, Muell. Arg. *Marai-tinni*,
T. IV.66
var. β *ovalifolius*, Hk. f.
1940. *FUSCESCENS*, Muell. Arg. IV.67
1941. *distans*, Muell. Arg. IV.67
1942. *repandus*, Muell. Arg. IV.67
1943. *philippinensis*, Muell. Arg. *Hamparila*,
S. *Kapila*, T. IV.68
731. *Cleidion*, Bl.
1944. *javanicum*, Bl. *Okuru*, S. IV.69
1945. *nitidum*, Thw. IV.69
732. *Macaranga*, Thou.
1946. *indica*, Wight. *Vattakanni*, T. IV.70
1947. *tomentosa*, Wight. *Kenda*, *Pat-kenda*,
S. *Sottudamara*, T. IV.70
1948. *DIGYNA*, Muell. Arg. *Ota*, *Gal-ota*, S. IV.71
733. *Homonoia*, Lour.
1949. *riparia*, Lour. IV.72
734. *Dalechampia*, L.
1950. *indica*, Wight. IV.72
735. *Gelonium*, Roxb.
1951. *lanceolatum*, Willd. *Kakkaiपालai*, *Varit-*
tulai, *Potpattai*, T. IV.73
736. *Chaetocarpus*, Thw.
1952. *castanocarpus*, Thw. *Hedoka*, *Heda-*
waka, S. IV.74
1953. *PUBESCENS*, Hk. f. IV.74
1954. *CORIACEUS*, Thw. *Hedoka*, *Hedawaka*, S. IV.75

737. *Sapium*, P. Br.
 1955. *indicum*, Willd. *Kiri-makulu*, S. IV.75
 1956. *insigne*, Trim. *Takaduru*, S. *Tilai*, T. IV.76
738. *Excoecaria*, L.
 1957. *Agallocha*, L. *Tek-kiriya*, S. IV.77
 1958. *crenulata*, Wight. IV.77
739. *Sebastiania*, Spreng.
 1959. *Chamaelea*, Muell. Arg. *Rat-pitawakka*, S. IV.78
- 121. Urticaceæ.** 9.27.1952
740. *Holoptelea*, Planch.
 1960. *integrifolia*, Planch. *Goda-kirilla*, S. IV.80
Ayil, *Velayil*, *Kanchia* T. *Indian elm*.
741. *Celtis*, L.
 1961. *cinnamomea*, Lindl. *Gurenda*, S. IV.81, Pl. LXXXVI.
 1962. *Wightii*, Planch. *editella*, S. IV.81
742. *Trema*, Lour.
 1963. *orientalis*, Bl. *Geumbamba*, S. *Charcoal tree*. IV.82
743. *Gironniera*, Gaudich.
 1964. *subæqualis*, Planch. var. *zeylanica*, Thw. *Akmediya*, S. IV.83
 1965. *reticulata*, Thw. *Wul-munamal*, S. IV.83
744. *Ficus*, L.
 1966. *parasitica*, Koen. *Gis-netul*, *Wel-ehetu*, S. IV.85
 *1967. *benghalensis*, L. *Aha-nuga*, S. *Al*, T. *Banyan*. IV.86
 1968. *mysorensis*, Heyne. *Bu-nuga*, S. IV.86
 1969. *tomentosa*, Roxb. *el-aralu*, S. IV.87
 1970. *altissima*, Bl. var. *Fergusoni*, King. IV.87
Nuga, *Kosgona*, S.
 1971. *Trimeni*, King. IV.88
 1972. CAUDICULATA, Trim. IV.88
 1973. *retusa*, L. *Panu-nu*, S. *Itti*, T. IV.89
 1974. *nervosa*, Heyne. *Kamaduwa*, S. IV.89
 1975. *Arnottiana*, Miq. *Kadu-bo*, S. IV.90
 1976. MOONIANA, King. IV.91
 1977. *Tsjakela*, Burm. *Kip-pella*, S. IV.91
 1978. *Tsiela*, Roxb. *Ela-vuga*, *Ehetu*, S. *Kalatti*, T. IV.92
 1979. *infectoria*, Roxb. IV.92
 var. β *Lambertiana*, King. *Kalaha*, S.

1980. *callosa*, Willd. *Wat-gona*, S. IV.93
 1981. *heterophylla*, L. f. *Wal-chetu*, S. IV.93
 ? 1982. *asperrima*, Roxb. *Sewana-mediya*, S. IV.94
 Furniture leaf.
 * 1983. *hispida*, L. f. *Kota-dimbula*, S. IV.94
 1984. THWAITESII, Miq. IV.95
 1985. *laevis*, Bl. var. *dasyphylla*, King. IV.95
 1986. *glomerata*, Roxb. *Attikka*, S. *Atti*, T. IV.96
745. *Antiaris*, Leschen.
 1987. *toxicaria*, Leschen. *Riti*, S. *Netavil*, T.
 Upas tree. IV.97
746. *Cudrania*, Trec.
 1988. *javanensis*, Trec. IV.98
747. *Artocarpus*, Forst.
 1989. *NOBILIS*, Thw. *Del*, *Bedi-del*, S. IV.98
 1990. *Lakoocha*, Roxb. *Kana-gona*, S. IV.99
 var. β *Gomeziana*, Wall. (sp.)
748. *Taxotrophis*, Bl.
 1991. *zeylanica*, Thw. IV.100
749. *Phyllochlamys*, Bureau.
 1992. *spinosa*, Bureau. *Gon-gotu*, S. IV.101
750. *Streblus*, Lour.
 1993. *asper*, Lour. *Geta-netul*, S. *Paṭpirai*,
 Pirasu, T. IV.101
751. *Dorstenia*, L.
 1994. *indica*, Wall. IV.102
752. *Allæanthus*, Thw.
 1995. ZEYLANICUS, Thw. *Alandu*, S. IV.103
753. *Plecosperrum*, Trecul.
 1996. *spinosa*, Trec. *Katu-timbol*, S. IV.103
754. *Fleurya*, Gaudich.
 1997. *interrupta*, Gaudich. *Wal-kahambiliya*,
 S. IV.104
755. *Laportea*, Gaudich.
 1998. *terminalis*, Wight. IV.105
 1999. *crenulata*, Gaudich. *Maussa*, S. *Devil-*
 nettle, *Fever-nettle*. IV.105
756. *Girardinia*, Gaudich.
 2000. *heterophylla*, Dcne. *Gas-kahambiliya*,
 S. *Nilgiri-nettle*. IV.106
 var. β *palmata*, Hk. f.

757. *Pilea*, Lindl.
 2001. *Wightii*, Wedd. IV.107
 2002. *stipulosa*, Miq. IV.107
 2003. *trinervia*, Wight. IV.108
758. *Lecanthus*, Wedd.
 2004. *Wightii*, Wedd. IV.108
759. *Pellionia*, Gaudich.
 2005. *Heyneana*, Wedd. IV.109
760. *Elatostema*, Forst.
 2006. *WALKERÆ*, Hk. f. IV.110
 2007. *acuminatum*, Brongn. IV.110
 2008. *lineolatum*, Wight. IV.110
 var. β *lineare*, Wedd.
 var. γ *bidentatum*, Hk. f.
 var. δ *falcigerum*, Wedd.
 var. ϵ *petiolare*, Thw.
 2009. *surculosum*, Wight. IV.111
 var. β *rigidiusculum*, Thw.
761. *Procris*, Juss.
 2010. *laevigata*, Bl. IV.112
762. *Bœhmeria*, Jacq.
 2011. *malabarica*, Wedd. *Maha-diya-dul*, S. IV.113
 2012. *platyphylla*, Don. IV.114
763. *Chamabainia*, Wight.
 2013. *cuspidata*, Wight. IV.114
764. *Pouzolzia*, Gaudich.
 2014. *indica*, Gaudich. IV.115
 var. β *alienata*, Wedd.
 2015. *auriculata*, Wight. IV.116
 var. β *bicuspidata*, Hk. f.
 2016. *WALKERIANA*, Wight. IV.116
 2017. *Bennettiana*, Wight. IV.117
 var. β *Gardneri*, Wedd.
 2018. *parvifolia*, Wight. IV.117
765. *Villebrunea*, Gaudich.
 2019. *integrifolia*, Gaudich. var. *sylvatica*, Hk. f. IV.118
766. *Debregeasia*, Gaudich.
 2020. *velutina*, Gaudich, *Gas-dul*, S. *Wild*
 rhea. IV.119
 2021. *ZEYLANICA*, Hk. f. IV.119
- Scribble* *Very Anomalous Family*
122. *Ceratophyllaceæ*.
767. *Ceratophyllum*, L.
 2022. *verticillatum*, Roxb. IV.120

GYMNOSPERMÆ.

123. Cycadaceæ. *G. 1, 26. 2.*

768. Cycas, L.
 2023. *circinalis*, L. *Madu*, S. IV.121
 *2024. *Rumphii*, Miq. *Maha-madu*, S. IV.122

MONOCOTYLEDONS.

Series I Microspermae
 124. Hydrocharitaceæ. *G. 7, 27. 12.*

769. Hydrilla, Rich.
 2025. *ovalifolia*, Rich. IV.123
 770. Lagarosiphon, Harv.
 2026. *Roxburghii*, Benth. IV.124
 771. Blyxa, Thou.
 2027. ZEYLANICA, Hk. f. *Diyahawari*, S. IV.125
 772. Ottelia, Pers.
 2028. *alismoides*, Pers. IV.125
 773. Enhalus, Rich.
 2029. *Koenigii*, Rich. IV.126
 774. Thalassia, Soland.
 2030. *Hemprichii*, Aschers. *Chatelai*, T. IV.127
 775. Halophila, Thou.
 2031. *ovata*, Gaudich. IV.128
 2032. *sp. nov.* (Chilaw), *Aschers.* IV.129
 2033. *Beccarii*, Aschers. IV.129

125. Burmanniaceæ. *G. 2, 29. 2.*

776. Burmannia, L.
 2034. *disticha*, L. *Mediya-jawata*, S. IV.130
 2035. *cœlestis*, Don. IV.131
 var. β *pusilla*, Trim.
 2036. CHAMPIONII, Thw. IV.131, Pl. LXXXVII.
 777. Thismia, Griff.
 2037. GARDNERIANA, Hk. f. IV.132

126. Orchidaceæ. *G. 6, 5, 50. 5. 2.*

778. Oberonia, Lindl.
 2038. TRUNCATA, Lindl. IV.136
 2039. *recurva*, Lindl. IV.137
 2040. THWAITESII, Hk. f. IV.137
 2041. LONGIBRACTEATA, Lindl. IV.138

¹ Cf. Hooker in Trimen's Flora, IV., p. 129.

- | | | |
|--------------|--|-----------------------|
| <u>2042.</u> | ZEYLANICA, Hk. f. | IV.138 |
| <u>2043.</u> | TENUIS, Lindl. | IV.138 |
| <u>2044.</u> | FORCIPATA, Lindl. | IV.139 |
| <u>2045.</u> | Wightiana, Lindl. | IV.139 |
| <u>2046.</u> | SCYLLÆ, Lindl. | IV.139 |
| 779. | Microstylis, Nutt. | |
| <u>2047.</u> | PURPUREA, Lindl. (?? also Java.) | IV.140 |
| <u>2048.</u> | DISCOLOR, Lindl. | IV.141 |
| <u>2049.</u> | congesta, Rehb. f. | IV.141 |
| <u>2050.</u> | Rheedii, Wight. | IV.141 |
| <u>2051.</u> | versicolor, Wight. | IV.142 |
| <u>2052.</u> | LANCIFOLIA, Thw. | IV.142 |
| 780. | Liparis, Rich. | |
| <u>2053.</u> | THWAITESII, Hk. f. | IV.143 |
| <u>2054.</u> | Wightiana, Thw. | IV.144 |
| <u>2055.</u> | TRIMENII, Ridley. | IV.144 |
| <u>2056.</u> | BARBATA, Lindl. | IV.145 |
| <u>2057.</u> | nervosa, Lindl. | IV.145 |
| <u>2058.</u> | Walkeria, Graham. | IV.146 |
| <u>2059.</u> | atropurpurea, Lindl. | IV.146 |
| <u>2060.</u> | BRACHYGLOTIS, Rehb. f. | IV.147 |
| <u>2061.</u> | OBSOURA, Hk. f. | IV.147 |
| <u>2062.</u> | longipes, Lindl. | IV.147 |
| <u>2063.</u> | viridiflora, Lindl. | IV.148 |
| <u>2064.</u> | disticha, Lindl. | IV.148 |
| 781. | Dendrobium, Swartz. | |
| <u>2065.</u> | Macraei, Lindl. <i>Jata-makuta</i> , S. | IV.150 |
| <u>2066.</u> | PANDURATUM, Lindl. | IV.150 |
| <u>2067.</u> | DIODON, Rehb. f. | IV.151 |
| <u>2068.</u> | crumenatum, Sw. <i>Sudu-pareyi-mal</i> , S.
<i>White dove orchid.</i> | IV.151 |
| <u>2069.</u> | nutans, Lindl. | IV.152 |
| <u>2070.</u> | macrostachyum, Lindl. | IV.152 |
| <u>2071.</u> | hæmoglossum, Thw. | IV.152 |
| <u>2072.</u> | MACARTHIE, Thw. <i>Wesak-mal</i> , S. | IV.153 |
| <u>2073.</u> | heterocarpum, Wall. <i>Primrose orchid.</i> | IV.154 |
| 782. | Bulbophyllum, Thou. | |
| <u>2074.</u> | CRASSIFOLIUM, Thw. | IV.155 |
| <u>2075.</u> | PETIOLARE, Thw. | IV.155 |
| <u>2076.</u> | PURPUREUM, Thw. | IV.155 |
| <u>2077.</u> | ELEGANS, Gardn. | IV.156, Pl. LXXXVIII. |
| <u>2078.</u> | SP. NOV. (<i>Ritigala</i>). ¹ | |

¹ Willis, Flora of Ritigala, Ann. Perad., III., p. 287.

783. *Cirrhopetalum*, Lindl.
2079. GRANDIFLORUM, Wight. IV.157
2080. WIGHTII, Thw. IV.157
2081. TRIMENI, Hk. f. IV.158
2082. MACRÆI, Lindl. IV.158
2083. THWAITESII, Rehb. f. IV.159
784. *Cœlogyne*, Lindl.
2084. BREVISCAPA, Lindl. IV.160
2085. odoratissima, Lindl. IV.160, Pl. LXXXIX.
2086. ZEYLANICA, Hk. f. IV.161
785. *ADORRHIZON*, Hk. f.
2087. PURPURASCENS, Hk. f. IV.161
786. *Pholidota*, Lindl.
2088. imbricata, Lindl. IV.162
787. *Chrysoglossum*, Bl.
2089. MACULATUM, Hk. f. IV.163
788. *Acanthephippium*, Bl.
2090. BICOLOR, Lindl. IV.164
789. *Eria*, Lindl.
2091. BRACCATA, Lindl. IV.165
2092. muscicola, Lindl. IV.165
var. β oblonga, Trim.
2093. BICOLOR, Lindl. *Lily of the valley orchid.* IV.166
2094. TRICOLOR, Thw. IV.166
2095. LINDLEYI, Thw. IV.167
2096. THWAITESII, Trim. IV.167
790. *ALVISA*, Lindl.
2097. TENUIS, Lindl. IV.168
791. *Tainia*, Bl.
2098. bicornis, Trim. IV.169
792. *Arundina*, Bl.
2099. MINOR, Lindl. IV.170
793. *Agrostophyllum*, Bl.
2100. ZEYLANICUM, Hk. f. IV.171
794. *Ipsa*, Lindl.
2101. SPECIOSA, Lindl. *Daffodil orchid.* IV.171
795. *Phaius*, Lour.
2102. WALLICHII, Lindl. IV.172
2103. LURIDUS, Thw. IV.173
796. *Calanthe*, Br.
2104. PURPUREA, Lindl. IV.174
2105. veratrifolia, Br. IV.174
var. β discolor, Lindl.

797. *Eulophia*, Br.
 2106. *virens*, Br. IV.175
 2107. *graminea*, Lindl. IV.176
 2108. *macrostachya*, Lindl. IV.176
 2109. *nuda*, Lindl. IV.177
 2110. *sanguinea*, Hk. f. IV.177
798. *Geodorum*, Jacks.
 2111. *dilatatum*, Br. IV.178
799. *Cymbidium*, Swartz.
 2112. *bicolor*, Lindl. IV.179
 2113. *ensifolium*, Sw. var. *hæmatodes*, Trim. IV.180,
 Pl. XC.
800. *Josephia*, Wight.
 2114. *lanceolata*, Wight. IV.182
 2115. *latifolia*, Wight. IV.182
801. *Polystachya*, Hk.
 2116. ZEYLANICA, Lindl. IV.183
802. *Sarcochilus*, Br.
 2117. *Wightii*, Hk. f. IV.184
 2118. VIRIDIFLORUS, Hk. f. IV.184
 2119. PULCHELLUS, Trim. IV.185
 2120. PUGIONIFOLIUS, Hk. f. IV.185
 2121. COMPLANATUS, Hk. f. IV.186
803. *Rhynchostylis*, Bl.
 2122. *rotusa*, Bl. *Fox-tail orchid, Batticaloa*
orchid. IV.187
804. *Doritis*, Lindl.
 2123. *Wightii*, Benth. IV.188
805. *Ærides*, Lour.
 2124. *cylindricum*, Lindl. IV.189
 2125. *lineare*, Hk. f. IV.189
806. *Luisia*, Gaudich.
 2126. *teretifolia*, Gaudich. IV.190
 2127. *tenuifolia*, Bl. IV.191
807. *Vanda*, Br.
 2128. *parviflora*, Lindl. IV.192
 2129. *Roxburghii*, Br. IV.192
 2130. THWAITESII, Hk. f. IV.193
 2131. *spathulata*, Spreng. IV.193
808. *Diplocentrum*, Lindl.
 2132. *recurvum*, Lindl. IV.194

809. *Saccolabium*, Bl.
2133. NIVEUM, Lindl. IV.195
 2134. filiforme, Lindl. IV.196
2135. GRACILE, Lindl. IV.196
2136. BREVIFOLIUM, Lindl. IV.196
2137. ROSEUM, Lindl. IV.197
 2138. ochraceum, Lindl. IV.197
 2139. ACAULE, Hk. f. IV.198
 2140. longifolium, Hk. f. IV.198
 2141. Wightianum, Hk. f. IV.199
810. *Sarcanthus*, Lindl.
 2142. peninsularis, Dalz. IV.200
811. *Cleisostoma*, Bl.
2143. MACULOSUM, Lindl. IV.200
 2144. tenerum, Hk. f. IV.201
2145. DECIPIENS, Lindl. IV.201
812. *Mystacidium*, Lindl.
2146. ZEYLANICUM, Trim. IV.202
813. *Cottonia*, Wight.
 2147. macrostachya, Wight. IV.203
814. *Tæniophyllum*, Bl.
2148. ALWISII, Lindl. IV.203
815. *Diploprora*, Hk. f.
 2149. Championii, Hk. f. IV.204
816. *Podochilus*, Bl.
2150. FALCATUS, Lindl. IV.205
 2151. ~~malabaricus~~, Wight. IV.206
2152. SAXATILIS, Lindl. IV.206
817. *Phreatia*, Lindl.
 2153. elegans, Lindl. IV.207
818. *OCTARRHENA*, Thw.
2154. PARVULA, Thw. IV.208
819. *Cryptostylis*, Br.
 2155. Arachnites, Bl. IV.209
820. *Hêtæria*, Bl.
 2156. GARDNERI, Benth. IV.209
 2157. elongata, Lindl. IV.210
821. *Cheirostylis*, Bl.
2158. PARVIFOLIA, Lindl. IV.211
 2159. flabellata, Wight. IV.211
822. *Physurus*, Rich.
 2160. Blumei, Lindl. IV.212

823. *Antectochilus*, Bl.
2161. *REGALIS*, Bl. *Wana-raja*, S. IV.213
824. *Goodyera*, Br.
 2162. *procera*, Hk. f. IV.214
 2163. *fumata*, Thw. IV.214
825. *Zeuxine*, Lindl.
 2164. *sulcata*, Lindl. IV.215
 2165. *longilabris*, Benth. IV.216
2166. *REGIA*, Benth. *Iru-raja*, S. IV.216
 2167. *flava*, Benth. IV.217
826. *Spiranthes*, Rich.
 2168. *australis*, Lindl. IV.217
827. *Corymbis*, Thou.
 2169. *veratrifolia*, Bl. IV.218
828. *Tropidia*, Lindl.
2170. *THWAITESII*, Hk. f. IV.219
 var. β *major*, Hk. f.
2171. *BAMBUSIFOLIA*, Trim. IV.220
829. *Vanilla*, Sw.
 2172. *Walkeria*, Wight. IV.220
2173. *MOONII*, Thw. IV.221, Pl. XCI.
830. *Gastrodia*, Br.
 2174. *javanica*, Lindl. IV.221
831. *Epipogum*, Gmel.
 2175. *nutans*, Lindl. IV.222
832. *Galeola*, Lour.
 2176. *javanica*, Benth. IV.223
833. *Aphyllorchis*, Bl.
 2177. *montana*, Rehb. f. IV.224
834. *Pogonia*, Griff.
 2178. *juliana*, Wall. (?) IV.225
835. *Habenaria*, Willd.
 2179. *barbata*, Wight. IV.226
2180. *ACUMINATA*, Trim. IV.227
 2181. *macrostachya*, Lindl. IV.227
2182. *DOLICHOSTACHYA*, Thw. IV.228
2183. *DICHOPETALA*, Thw. IV.228
 2184. *plantaginea*, Lindl. *Pigeon orchid.* IV.229
 2185. *crinifera*, Lindl. IV.229
2186. *PTEROCARPA*, Thw. IV.230
2187. *RHYNOCARPA*, Trim. IV.230
 2188. *viridiflora*, Br. IV.231
2189. *BREVILOBA*, Trim. IV.232

2190. *Wightii*, Trim. IV.232
 2191. *aristata*, Trim. IV.233
2192. TRIMENI, Hk. f. IV.233
 2193. *torta*, Hk. f. IV.234
2194. GARDNERI, Hk. f. IV.234
 var. β *latifolia*, Hk. f.
 2195. *cubitalis*, Br. IV.235
836. *Disperis*, Sw.
 2196. *zeylanica*, Trim. IV.236
837. *Satyrium*, Sw.
 2197. *nepalense*, Don. *Hyacinth orchid.* IV.237
838. *Apostasia*, Bl.
 2198. *Wallichii*, Br. IV.238
Serius II Epigynae.
127. Scitamineæ.
839. *Globba*, L.
 2199. *bulbifera*, Roxb. IV.240
840. *Curcuma*, L.
 2200. *aromatica*, Salisb. *Dada-kaha, Wal-*
 kaha, S. IV.241
 *2201. *Zedoaria*, Roscoe. *Haran-kaha*, S. IV.241
2202. OLIGANTHA, Trim. IV.242, Pl. XCII.
2203. ALBIFLORA, Thw. IV.242
841. *Kæmpferia*, L.
 *2204. *pandurata*, Roxb. *Amba-kaha*, S. IV.243
 *2205. *rotunda*, L. *Yawakenda, Lankenda*, S. IV.244
842. *Hedychium*, Koen.
 2206. *coronarum*, Koen. *Ela-mal*, S. IV.245
 2207. *flavescens*, Carey. IV.245
 2208. *coccineum*, Ham. IV.246
843. *Costus*, L.
 2209. *speciosus*, Sm. *Tebu*, S. IV.246
844. *Alpinia*, L.
 2210. *Allughas*, Rosc. *Abu, Abu-gas, Alan,*
 Keleniya, S. IV.247
 2211. *nutans*, Rosc. var. *sericea*, Moon.
 Rankiriya, S. IV.248
2212. RUFESCENS (Thw.), K. Schum. IV.256
845. *Amomum*, L.
2213. FLORIBUNDUM, Trim. IV.250
2214. INVOLUCRATUM, Trim. IV.250
2215. NEMORALE, Trim. IV.251
2216. ACUMINATUM, Thw. IV.251
2217. FULVICEPS, Thw. IV.252

2218. MASTICATORIUM, Thw. IV.252
2219. GRAMINIFOLIUM, Thw. IV.253
2220. CILIATUM, Baker. IV.253
2221. hypoleucum, Thw. IV.254
2222. PTEROCARPUM, Thw. IV.254
2223. ECHINATUM, Willd. (? Malaya.) IV.255
2224. BENTHAMIANUM, Trim. IV.255
846. Zingiber, Adans.
 2225. Wightianum, Thw. IV.257
 2226. CYLINDRICUM; Moon. IV.257
 *2227. Cassumunar, Roxb. IV.258
 *2228. Zerumbet, Smith. *Walinguru*, S. IV.259
847. CYPHOSTIGMA, Benth.
 2229. PULCHELLUM, Benth.¹ IV.260
848. Elettaria, Maton.
 2230. Cardamomum, Maton. var. major,
 Smith. *Ensal*, S. *Cardamom*. IV.261
849. Clinogyne, Salisb.
 2231. virgata, Benth. *Geta-oluwa*, S. IV.262
850. Phrynium, Willd.
 2232. ZEYLANICUM, Benth. *Hulan-kiriya*, S. IV.263
 * 2233. capitatum, Willd. *Et-bemi-kiriya*, S. IV.263
851. Canna, L.
 2234. indica, L. *But-sarana*, S. *Indian shot*. IV.264
852. Musa, L.
 2235. paradisiaca, L. *Kehel*, *Gal-kehel*, S.
 Wild plantain. IV.265
- 128. Hæmodoraceæ.**
853. Ophiopogon, Ker.
 2236. intermedius, Don. IV.267
854. Sansevieria, Thunb.
 2237. zeylanica, Willd. *Niyanda*, S. *Maral*,
 T. IV.267
- 129. Amaryllidaceæ.**
855. Curculigo, Gærtn.
 2238. Finlaysoniana, Wall. *Ma-bin-tal*, S. IV.269
 var. β linearifolia, Thw.
 2239. orchoides, Gærtn. *Hin-bin-tal*, S.
 Nilappanai, T. IV.269

¹ A new sp., pedicellatum, K. Schum., split off from this in Das Pflanzenreich.

856. *Crinum*, L.
 2240. *asiaticum*, L. *Tolabo*, S. *Vichamunkil*, T. IV.270
 2241. *defixum*, Ker. *Hin-tolabo*, S. IV.271
 2242. *latifolium*, L. *Tolabo*, S. *Vichamunkil*, T. IV.271
 var. β *zeylanicum*, Hk. f.
857. *Pancreatium*, L.
 2243. *zeylanicum*, L. *Wal-lunu*, S. IV.272
130. **Taccaceæ.** *G. I, 81*
858. *Tacca*, Forst.
 2244. *pinnatifida*, J. & G. Forst. *Garandikidaran*, S. IV.274
131. **Dioscoreaceæ.** *G. I, 70*
859. *Dioscorea*, L.
 2245. *tomentosa*, Heyne. *Uyala*, S. IV.275
 2246. *pentaphylla*, L. *Katuwala*, S. *Allai*, T. IV.276
 2247. *oppositifolia*, L. *Hiritala*, S. IV.276
 2248. *INTERMEDIA*, Thw. IV.277
 2249. *spicata*, Roth. *Gon-ala*, S. IV.277, Pl. XCHH.
 2250. *sativa*, L. *Panu-kondol*, S. IV.278
860. *Trichopus*, Gærtn.
 2251. *zeylanicus*, Gærtn. *Bim-pol*, S. IV.280
Seris III Coronariae
132. **Roxburghiaceæ.** *G. I, 82*
861. *Stemona*, Lour.
 2252. *minor*, Hk. f. IV.281
133. **Liliaceæ.** *G. I, 75*
862. *Smilax*, L.
 2253. *aspera*, L. IV.283
 2254. *zeylanica*, L. *Kabarasa*, *Hin-kabarasa*, S. IV.283
 2255. *prolifera*, Roxb. *Maha-kabarasa*, S. IV.283
863. *Asparagus*, L.
 2256. *racemosus*, Willd. *Hatawariya*, S. *Chattavari*, T. IV.285
 2257. *ZEYLANICUS*, Hk. f. IV.285
 2258. *falcatus*, L. *Hatawariya*, S. IV.285
 2259. *gonoclados*, Baker. IV.286
864. *Dracæna*, L.
 2260. *Thwaitesii*, Regel. IV.287
865. *Dianella*, Lam.
 2261. *ensifolia*, Redouté. *Monara-petan*, S. IV.288

866. *Disporum*, Salisb.
2262. *Leschenaultianum*, D. Don. IV.289
867. *Chlorophytum*, Ker.
2263. *Heyneanum*, Wall. IV.289
2264. *laxum*, Br. IV.290
868. *Allium*, L.
2265. *Hookeri*, Thw. IV.291
869. *Dipcadi*, Medic.
2266. *montanum*, Baker. IV.291
870. *Urginea*, Steinheil.
2267. *RUFICOLA*, Trim. IV.292
871. *Scilla*, L.
2268. *indica*, Baker. IV.293
872. *Iphigenia*, Kunth.
2269. *indica*, A. Gray. IV.293
873. *Gloriosa*, L.
2270. *superba*, L. *Niyangala*, S. *Karttikai-kilanku*, Ventonti, T. IV.294
134. *Pontederiaceæ*. G. 1, 5, 7.
874. *Monochoria*, Presl.
2271. *hastæfolia*, Presl. *Diya-habarala*, S. IV.295
2272. *vaginalis*, Presl. IV.295
var. β *plantaginea*, Solms.
135. *Xyridaceæ*. G. 1, 5, 4.
875. *Xyris*, L.
2273. *indica*, L. *Ran-motu*, S. IV.297
2274. *anceps*, Lam. IV.297
2275. *schœnoides*, Mart. IV.297
2276. *pauciflora*, Willd. IV.298
136. *Commelinaceæ*. G. 5, 2, 30 (3)
876. *Pollia*, Thunb.
2277. *sorzogonensis*, Endl. IV.299
877. *Commelina*, L.
2278. *nudiflora*, L. *Girapala*, S. IV.300
2279. *benghalensis*, L. *Diya-meneriya*, S. IV.301
2280. *clavata*, Clarke. *Girapala*, S. IV.301
2281. *persicariæfolia*, Wight. IV.302
2282. *THWAITESII*, Hk. f. IV.302
2283. *attenuata*, Vahl. IV.303
2284. *obliqua*, Ham. IV.303

2285. *Kurzii*, Clarke. IV.304
 2286. *ensifolia*, Br. IV.304
 2287. *appendiculata*, Clarke. IV.304
878. *Aneilema*, Br.
 2288. *glaucum*, Thw. IV.305
 2289. *esculentum*, Wall. IV.306
 2290. *zeylanicum*, Clarke. IV.306
 2291. *dimorphum*, Dalz. IV.307
 2292. *spiratum*, Br. IV.307
 2293. *nudiflorum*, Br. IV.308
 var. β *terminale*, Clarke.
 2294. *giganteum*, Br. IV.308
 2295. *vaginatatum*, Br. IV.309
 2296. *montanum*, Wight. IV.309
 2297. *protensum*, Wall. IV.310
879. *Cyanotis*, Don.
 2298. *cristata*, Schultes f. *Bol-hinda*, S. IV.311
 2299. *obtusata*, Trim. IV.312, Pl. XCIV.
 2300. *tuberosa*, Schultes f. var. *adscendens*,
 Clarke IV.312
 2301. *ZEYLANICA*, Hassk. IV.313
 2302. *villosa*, Schultes f. IV.313
 2303. *fasciculata*, Schultes f. IV.314
 2304. *pilosa*, Schultes f. IV.314
 2305. *axillaris*, Schultes f. IV.315
880. *Floscopa*, Lour.
 2306. *scandens*, Lour. IV.316
- Series IV Calycinae*
 137. *Flagellariaceae*.
881. *Flagellaria*, L.
 2307. *indica*, L. *Goyi-wel*, S. IV.317
882. *Susum*, Bl.
 2308. *anthelminticum*, Bl. *Induru*, S. IV.317
138. *Juncaceae*.
883. *Juncus*, L.
 2309. *effusus*, L. IV.318
 2310. *prismatocarpus*, Br. IV.319
139. *Palmaceae*.
884. *Areca*, L.
 2311. *Catechu*, L. *Puwak*, S. *Kamukai*, T. IV.321
 Arecanut palm.
 2312. *CONCINNA*, Thw. *Len-teri*, S. IV.322

885. Loxococcus, Wendl. & Drude.
 2313. RUPICOLA, Wendl. & Drude. *Dotalu*, S. IV.322
886. Oncosperma, Bl.
 2314. FASCICULATUM, Thw. *Katu-kitul*, S. IV.323
887. Caryota, L.
 2315. urens, L. *Kitul*, S. *Tippilipana*, T.
 Toddy palm. IV.324
888. Nipa, Wurmbr.
 2316. fruticans, Wurmbr. *Gin-pol*, S. IV.325
889. Phoenix, L.
 ? 2317. ZEYLANICA, Trim. *Indi*, S. IV.326, Pl. XCV.
 2318. pusilla, Gærtner. *Inchu*, T. IV.327
890. Corypha, L.
 2319. umbraculifera, L. *Tala*, S. *Talipot.* IV.328
891. Calamus, L.
 2320. Thwaitesii, Becc. IV.330
 2321. pseudo-tenuis, Becc. IV.330
 2322. Rotang, L. *Wewel*, S. *Priampu*, T. IV.331
 2323. RIVALIS, Thw. *Ela-wel*, S. IV.332
 2324. DELICATULUS, Thw. *Nara-wel*, S. IV.332
 2325. RADIATUS, Thw. *Kukula-wel*, S. IV.333
 2326. PACHYSTEMONUS, Thw. IV.333
 2327. DIGITATUS, Becc. *Kukula-wel*, S. IV.334
 2328. ZEYLANICUS, Becc. *Ma-wewel*, *Wanderu-*
 wel, S. IV.335
 2329. OVOIDEUS, Thw. *Tambutu-wel*, S. IV.335
892. Borassus, L.
 *2330. flabellifer, L. *Tal*, S. *Panai*, T.
 Palmyra palm. IV.336
893. Cocos, L.
 ✓ *2331. nucifera, L. *Pol*, S. *Tennai*, T.
 Coconut palm. IV.337
- Seris V undiflorae*
140. Pandanaceæ. *G 2, 5, 5, 10*
894. Pandanus, L. f.
 2332. odoratissimus, L. f. *Mudu-keyiya*, S.
 Talai, T. *Screw-pine.* IV.339
 2333. ZEYLANICUS, Solms. *O-keyiya*, S. IV.339
 2334. foetidus, Roxb. var. *racemosus*, Kurz.
 Dunu-keyiya, S. IV.340
895. Freycinetia, Gaudich.
 2335. PYCNOPHYLLA, Solms. IV.341
 2336. WALKERI, Solms. IV.342

141. Typhaceæ. *G. 1, Sp. 1.*
896. *Typha*, L.
 2337. *javanica*, Schnitzl. *Hambu-pan*, S. IV.343
142. Araceæ. *G. 15, Sp. 25.*
897. *Pistia*, L.
 2338. *Stratiotes*, L. *Diya-parandella*, S.
Water lettuce. IV.345
898. *Cryptocoryne*, Fisch.
 2339. *spiralis*, Fisch. IV.346
 2340. *THWAITESII*, Schott. IV.346
 2341. *NEVILLII*, Trim. IV.346
 2342. *WALKERI*, Schott. IV.347
 2343. *BECKETTII*, Thw. IV.347
899. *Lagenandra*, Dalz.
 2344. *THWAITESII*, Engl. IV.348
 2345. *LANCIFOLIA*, Thw. *Ati-udayan*, S. IV.348
 2346. *toxicaria*, Dalz. *Vetala*, S. IV.349
 2347. *KOENIGII*, Thw. IV.349
 2348. *INSIGNIS*, Trim. IV.350
900. *Arisæma*, Mart.
 2349. *neglectum*, Schott. *Wal-kidaran*, S. IV.351
 2350. *FILICAUDATUM*, N. E. Br. IV.351
 2351. *Leschenaultii*, Bl. *Wal-kidaran*, S. IV.352
901. *Typhonium*, Schott.
 2352. *trilobatum*, Schott. *Panu-ala*, S. IV.353
 2353. *Roxburghii*, Schott. *Polon-ala*, S. IV.353
 2354. *cuspidatum*, Dene. IV.354
902. *Theriophonum*, Bl.
 2355. *ORENATUM*, Bl. IV.355
903. *Amorphophallus*, Bl.
 2356. *campanulatus*, Bl. *Kidaran*, S. IV.355
 2357. *DUBIUS*, Bl. IV.356
904. *Synantherias*, Schott.
 2358. *sylvatica*, Schott. IV.357
905. *Remusatia*, Schott.
 2359. *vivipara*, Schott. IV.358
906. *Colocasia*, L.
 2360. *Antiquorum*, Schott. *Gahala*, S. *Taro.* IV.359
907. *Alocasia*, Schott.
 *2361. *cucullata*, Schott. *Panu-habarala*, S. IV.360
 *2362. *macrorrhiza*, Schott. *Habarala*, S. IV.360

908. *Raphidophora*, Schott.
 2363. *pertusa*, Schott. IV.361
 2364. *decursiva*, Schott. *Dada-kehel*, S. IV.362
909. *Lasia*, Lour.
 2365. *aculeata*, Lour. *Kohila*, S. IV.363
910. *Pothos*, L.
 2366. CEYLANICUS, Engl. IV.364
 2367. *scandens*, L. *Pota-wel*, S. IV.364
 2368. HOOKERI, Schott. IV.364
 2369. REMOTIFLORUS, Hk. IV.364
 var. β *macrophylla*, Hk. f.
911. *Acorus*, L.
 *2370. *Calamus*, L. *Wada-kaha*, S. *Sweet flag*. IV.365
143. Lemnaceæ. 9. 2, 54. 2
912. *Lemna*, L.
 2371. *paucicostata*, Hegelm. *Diya-panshi*, S. IV.366
 2372. *polyrrhiza*, L. IV.367
913. *Wolffia*, Heckel.
 2373. *Michelii*, Schleid. (*arrhiza*, Wimm.) IV.367
Siris VI Apocarpae
144. Triuridaceæ. 1. 1, 25. 3 (2)
914. *Sciaphila*, Bl.
 2374. ERUBESCENS, Miers. IV.368
 2375. SECUNDIFLORA, Thw. IV.368
 2376. *janthina*, Thw. IV.369
145. Alismaceæ. 9. 2, 55. 2
915. *Alisma*, L.
 2377. *oligococcum*, F. Muell. IV.370
916. *Limnophytum*, Miq.
 2378. *obtusifolium*, Miq. IV.370
146. Naladaceæ. 9. 6, 57. 11 (1)
917. *Aponogeton*, L. f.
 2379. *natans*, Engl. & Krause (*monostachyon*,
 L. f.). *Koddi*, T. IV.372
 2380. CRISPUM, Thunb. *Kekatiya*, S. IV.372
918. *Potamogeton*, L.
 2381. *indicus*, Roxb. IV.373
 2382. *pectinatus*, L. IV.374
919. *Ruppia*, L.
 2383. *maritima*, L. var. *rostellata*, Græbn. IV.374

920. *Najas*, L.
 2384. *marina*, L. (major, All.) IV.375
 2385. *graminea*, Del. IV.375
 2386. *minor*, All. IV.376
921. *Cymodocea*, Kcen.
 2387. *serrulata*, Aschers. & Magn. IV.376
 2388. *isotifolia*, Aschers. IV.377
922. *Diplanthera*, Thou.
 2389. *uninervis*, Aschers. (*Cymodocea australis*, Trim.) IV.377
- Seris VII Eplumaceae*
 147. *Eriocaulonaceae*. 9. 1, 96-100
923. *Eriocaulon*, L.¹
 2390. *setaceum*, L. *Penda*, S. V.2
 2391. *Capillus-naiadis*, Hk. f. V.2
 2392. *CAULESCENS*, Hk. f. & Th. V.3
 2393. *ZEYLANICUM*, Koern. V.3
 2394. *LONGICUSPIS*, Hk. f. V.4
 2395. *ATRATUM*, Koern. V.4
 2396. *sexangulare*, L. *Kokmota*, S. V.5
 2397. *Thwaitesii*, Koern. V.6
 2398. *Brownianum*, Mart. V.6
 2399. *luzulaefolium*, Mart. V.7
 2400. *truncatum*, Ham. V.7
 2401. *TRIMENI*, Hk. f. V.8
 2402. *Wightianum*, Mart. V.8
 2403. *WALKERI*, Hk. f. V.9
 2404. *quinguangulare*, L. *Hin-kokmota*, S. V.9
 2405. *collinum*, Hk. f. V.10
 2406. *Sieboldianum*, Sieb. & Zucc. V.10
 2407. *FLUVIATILE*, Trim. V.11
148. *Cyperaceae*. 9. 2, 161-172
924. *Cyperus*, L.²
 2408. *Cephalotes*, Vahl. V.17
 2409. *Iria*, L. *Wel-hiri*, S. V.18
 2410. *pygmaeus*, Rottb. V.18
 2411. *stramineus*, Nees. V.19
 2412. *pumilus*, L. *Go-hiri*, S. V.19

¹ Cf. Ruhland in Das Pflanzenreich, who makes new spp. and re-arranges these. I have preferred Hooker's arrangement however.

² I follow Trimen here for convenience sake, though *Pycurus* at any rate should, I think, be separated from *Cyperus*.

2413. hyalinus, Vahl.	V.19
2414. sanguinolentus, Vahl.	V.20
2415. polystachyus, Rottb.	V.20
2416. puncticulatus, Vahl.	V.21
2417. globosus, Allioni.	V.21
2418. bulbosus, Vahl. <i>Chilanti-arichi</i> , T.	V.22
2419. conglomeratus, Rottb.	V.23
var. β pachyrhizus, Trim.	
2420. arenarius, Retz. <i>Mudu-kalanduru</i> , S.	V.23
2421. aristatus, Rottb.	V.24
2422. platystylis, Br.	V.24
2423. difformis, L.	V.25
2424. castaneus, Willd.	V.25
2425. cuspidatus, H. B. K.	V.26
2426. Haspan, L. <i>Halpan</i> , S.	V.26
2427. flavidus, Retz.	V.27
2428. pulcherrimus, Willd.	V.27
2429. diffusus, Vahl.	V.28
var. β pubisquama, Hk. f.	
2430. articulatus, L.	V.29
2431. corymbosus, Rottb. <i>Gal-ehi</i> , S.	V.29
2432. dehiscens, Nees <i>Hewan-pan</i> , S.	V.30
2433. distans, L. f.	V.30
2434. nutans, Vahl.	V.31
2435. pilosus, Vahl.	V.32
2436. exaltatus, Retz.	V.32
var. β amoenus, Clarke.	
2437. tuberosus, Rottb.	V.33
2438. compressus, L.	V.33
2439. procerus, Rottb.	V.34
2440. Zollingeri, Steud.	V.35
2441. rotundus, L. <i>Kalanduru</i> , S. <i>Korai</i> , T.	V.35
2442. stoloniferus, Retz.	V.36
2443. digitatus, Roxb.	V.36
var. β Hookeri, Clarke.	
2444. eleusinoides, Kunth.	V.37
2445. platyphyllus, Rœm. & Sch.	V.38
2446. alopecuroides, Rottb.	V.38
2447. sp. nov. (<i>Ritigala</i>). ¹	
925. Mariscus, Vahl.	
2448. Dregeanus, Kunth.	V.39
2449. albescens, Gaudich. <i>Ramba</i> , S. <i>Iram-pai</i> , T.	V.40
2450. microcephalus, Presl.	V.41

¹ Willis, Flora of Ritigala, Ann. Perad., II., p. 289.

2451.	panicus, Vahl.	V.41
	var. β Roxburghiana, Clarke.	
2452.	cyperinus, Vahl.	V.42
2453.	Sieberianus, Nees.	V.42
2454.	tenuifolius, Schrad.	V.43
926.	Kyllinga, Rottb.	
	2455. cylindrica, Nees.	V.44
	2456. monocephala, Rottb. <i>Mottu-tana</i> , S.	V.44
	2457. triceps, Rottb.	V.45
	2458. brevifolia, Rottb.	V.45
	2459. melanosperma, Nees.	V.45
927.	Fimbristylis, Vahl.	
	2460. tetragona, Br.	V.48
	2461. acuminata, Vahl.	V.48
	2462. nutans, Vahl.	V.48
	2463. polytrichoides, Vahl.	V.49
	2464. schcenoides, Vahl.	V.49
	var. β bispicata, Trim.	
	2465. dichotoma, Vahl.	V.50
	2466. <u>ÆSTIVALIS</u> , Vahl.	V.51
	2467. TRIMENTI, Hk. f.	V.52
	2468. argentea, Vahl.	V.52
	2469. ferruginea, Vahl.	V.53
	var. β tenuissima, Clarke.	
	2470. diphylla, Vahl.	V.53
	var. β major, Thw.	
	var. γ ovalis, Hk. f.	
	2471. spathacea, Roth.	V.54
	2472. compressa, Boeck.	V.55
	2473. quinquangularis, Kunth.	V.55
	2474. miliacea, Vahl. <i>Mudu-halpan</i> , S.	V.56
	var. β congesta, Trim.	
	2475. globulosa, Kunth. <i>Halpan</i> , S.	V.57
	2476. insignis, Thw.	V.57
	2477. leptoclada, Benth.	V.58
	2478. asperrima, Boeck.	V.58
	2479. tristachya, Thw.	V.59
	2480. monostachya, Hassk.	V.59
	2481. pentaptera, Kunth.	V.60
	2482. monticola, Steud.	V.60
	2483. cinnamometorum, Kunth.	V.61
	2484. <u>FULVESCENS</u> , Thw.	V.62
	2485. nigrobrunnea, Thw.	V.62
	2486. complanata, Link.	V.63
	2487. Kraussiana, Hochst.	V.63
	2488. junciformis, Kunth.	V.64

928. *Echinolytrum*, Desv.
 2489. *dipsaceum*, Desv. V.65
929. *Bulbostylis*, Kunth.
 2490. *puberula*, Kunth. V.66
 2491. *barbata*, Kunth. *Uru-hiri*, S. V.66
 var. β *pulchella*, Clarke.
 2492. *capillaris*, Kunth. var. *trifida*, Clarke. V.67
930. *Eleocharis*, R. Br.
 2493. *plantaginea*, Br. *Boru-pan*, S. V.68
 2494. *equisetina*, Presl. V.69
 2495. *variegata*, Kunth. var. *laxiflora*, Clarke. V.69
 2496. *fistulosa*, Schultes. V.70
 2497. *spiralis*, R. Br. V.70
 2498. *Chætaria*, Roem. & Sch. V.71
 2499. *atropurpurea*, Kunth. V.71
 2500. *capitata*, R. Br. V.72
 2501. *congesta*, D. Don. V.72
 2502. *tetraquetra*, Nees. V.72
931. *Scirpus*, L.
 2503. *fluitans*, L. V.73
 2504. *squarrosus*, L. V.74
 2505. *supinus*, L. V.74
 2506. *erectus*, Poir. V.75
 2507. *articulatus*, L. *Maha-geta-pan*, S. V.75
 2508. *mucronatus*, L. V.76
 2509. *subcapitatus*, Thw. V.76
 2510. *grossus*, L. f. V.77
 2511. *littoralis*, Schrad. V.77
932. *Websteria*, S. H. Wright.
 2512. *limnophila*, S. H. Wright. V.78
933. *Fuirena*, Rottb.
 2513. *glomerata*, Lam. V.79
 2514. *uncinata*, Kunth. V.79
 2515. *umbellata*, Rottb. V.80
934. *Lipocarpa*, Br.
 2516. *argentea*, Br. V.81
 2517. *triceps*, Nees. V.81
935. *Actinoschœnus*, Benth.
 2518. *filiformis*, Benth. V.82
936. *Rhynchospora*, Vahl.
 2519. *Wallichiana*, Kunth. V.83
 2520. *aurea*, Vahl. V.83
 2521. *triflora*, Vahl. V.84

2522. *gracillima*, Thw. V.85
 2523. *glauca*, Vahl. V.85
 var. β *chinensis*, Clarke.
937. *Cladium*, P. Br. .
 2524. *undulatum*, Thw. V.86
 2525. *riparium*, Benth. var. *crassum*, Clarke. V.87
938. *Remirea*, Aubl.
 2526. *maritima*, Aubl. V.87
939. *Lepironia*, L. C. Rich.
 2527. *mucronata*, Rich. *Eta-pan*, S. V.88
940. *Hypolytrum*, L. C. Rich.
 2528. *latifolium*, Rich. V.89
 var. β *minus*, Thw.
 var. γ *turgidum*, Hk. f.
 2529. *LONGIROSTRE*, Thw. V.90
941. *Mapania*, Aubl.
 2530. *zeylanica*, Benth. V.91
 2531. *IMMERSA*, Benth. V.91
942. *Scirpodendron*, Zipp.
 2532. *costatum*, Kurz. *Hin-keyiya*, S. V.92, Pl. XCVII.
943. *Scleria*, Berg.
 2533. *Neesii*, Kunth. *Baka-munu-tana*, S. V.94
 2534. *pergracilis*, Kunth. *Mehi-wal*, S. V.94
 2535. *corymbosa*, Roxb. V.95
 2536. *JUNCIFORMIS*, Thw. V.95
 2537. *lithosperma*, Sw. V.96
 2538. *sumatrensis*, Retz. V.96
 2539. *zeylanica*, Poir. V.97
 2540. *elata*, Thw. V.97
 2541. *chinensis*, Kunth. var. *biauriculata*,
 Clarke. V.98
 2542. *tessellata*, Willd. V.98
 2543. *hebecarpa*, Nees. *Goda-karawu*, S. V.99
 2544. *biflora*, Roxb. V.99
 2545. *oryzoides*, Presl. *Potu-pan*, *Potu-kola*, S. V.99
 2546. *laevis*, Retz. V.100
944. *Diplacrum*, Br.
 2547. *caricinum*, Br. V.101
945. *Carex*, L.
 2548. *nubigena*, D. Don. V.102
 2549. *brunnea*, Thunb. V.103
 2550. *longipes*, D. Don. V.103
 2551. *longicruris*, Nees. V.104
 2552. *phacota*, Spreng. V.105

<u>2553.</u>	ARNOTTIANA, Nees.	V.105
2554.	rara, Boott.	V.105
2555.	Walkeri, Arn.	V.106
<u>2556.</u>	SPICIGERA, Nees.	V.106
	var. β minor, Thw.	
	var. γ rubella, Clarke.	
	var. δ rostrata, Bœck.	
2557.	leucantha, Arn.	V.107
2558.	baccans, Nees.	V.107
2559.	indica, L. var. latebrunnea, Clarke.	V.108
2560.	Lindleyana, Nees.	V.109
<u>2561.</u>	ZEYLANICA, Bœck.	V.109
2562.	filicina, Nees.	V.110
2563.	maculata, Boott.	V.110
<u>2564.</u>	BREVISCAPA, Clarke.	V.111
<u>2565.</u>	hebecarpa, C. A. Mey (ligulata, Nees.)	V.111
2566.	Jackiana, Boott.	V.112
	var. β minor, Clarke.	
2567.	lateralis, Kukenth.	
<u>2568.</u>	LOBULIROSTRIS, Drejer.	V.113
149. Gramineæ. G. 23. 240 (31)		
946.	Paspalum, L.	
	2569. scrobiculatum, L. <i>Amu, S. Waragu, T.</i>	V.121
	*2570. conjugatum, Berg. ¹	V.122
	2571. sanguinale, Lamk. <i>Guruwal, S.</i>	V.123
	2572. longiflorum, Retz.	V.124
	2753. Royleanum, Nees.	V.125
	2547. Perrottetii, Hk. f.	V.125
947.	Eriochloa, H. B. K.	
	2575. polystachya, H. B. K.	V.126
948.	Isachne, Br.	
	2576. Kunthiana, W. & A.	V.127
	<u>2577.</u> ELATIOR, Hk. f.	V.127
	<u>2578.</u> MULTIFLORA, Trim.	V.127
	2579. australis, R. Br.	V.128
	var. β effusa, Trim.	
	2580. miliacea, Roth.	V.128
	2581. Walkeri, W. & A.	V.129
	2582. Gardneri, Benth.	V.130
949.	Panicum, L.	
	*2583. Isachne, Roth.	V.133
	2584. flavidum, Retz.	V.133
	2585. punctatum, Burm.	V.134
	2586. fluitans, Retz.	V.135

¹ This and the two next usually placed in Panicum.

2587. *Crus-galli*, L. *Wel-marukku*, S. V.135
 var. β *frumentaceum*, Trim.
 var. γ *stagninum*, Trim.
2588. *colonum*, L. V.136
2589. *ambiguum*, Trin. V.137
2590. *oryzoides*, Sw. V.138
2591. *prostratum*, Lamk. V.138
2592. *villosum*, Lamk. V.139
- *2593. *muticum*, Forsk. *Diya-tana-kola*, S. V.140
Water grass, Mauritius grass.
2594. *ramosum*, L. V.140
2595. *setigerum*, Retz. V.141
2596. *javanicum*, Poir. V.142
2597. *distachyum*, L. V.142
2598. *semiverticillatum*, Rottl. V.143
2599. *remotum*, Retz. V.144
2600. *canaliculatum*, Nees. V.144
2601. *nodosum*, Kunth. V.145
2602. *auritum*, Presl. V.145
2603. *Myurus*, H. B. K. V.146
2604. *interruptum*, Willd. V.147
2605. *indicum*, L. V.147
 var. β *brachiatum*, Hk. f.
2606. *myosuroides*, Br. V.148
2607. *curvatum*, L. V.148
2608. *ovalifolium*, Poir. V.149
- *2609. *miliaceum*, L. *Wal-meneri*, S. *Kadai*,
Kannai, T. V.150
- *2610. *miliare*, Lamk. *Meneri*, S. *Chamai*, T. V.150
2611. *cæsium*, Nees. V.151
2612. *trypheron*, Schult. *Meneri*, S. V.152
2613. *humile*, Nees. V.152
- *2614. *maximum*, Jacq. *Rata-tana*, S. *Guinea*
grass. V.153
2615. *repens*, L. *Etorá*, S. V.154
2616. *proliferum*, Lam. V.155
2617. *montanum*, Roxb. V.155
2618. *antidotale*, Retz. *Kirimisastru*, S. V.156
2619. *plicatum*, Lamk. V.157
2620. *trigonum*, Retz. V.157
2621. *pilipes*, Nees. & Arn. V.158
2622. *patens*, L. V.159
2623. *SPARSICOMUM*, Nees. V.159
2624. *uncinatum*, Raddi. V.160
950. *Ichnanthus*, Beauv.
2625. *pallens*, Munro. V.161

951. *Setaria*, Beauv.
 2626. *glauca*, Beauv. *Kawalu*, S. V.162
 2627. *verticillata*, Beauv. V.163
 2628. *intermedia*, Roem. & Sch. V.163
 2629. *gracillima*, Hk. f. V.164
952. *Chamæraphis*, Br. V.165
 2630. *spinescens*, Poir.
 var. β *aspera*, Hk. f.
 var. γ *subglabra*, Thw.
 var. δ *depauperata*, Hk. f.
953. *Axonopus*, Beauv. V.166
 2631. *cimicinus*, Beauv. V.167
 2632. *semialatus*, Hk. f.
954. *Oplismenus*, Beauv. V.168
 2633. *compositus*, Beauv. V.169
 2634. *Burmannii*, Beauv. V.169
 2635. *THWAITESII*, Hk. f.
955. *Pennisetum*, Pers. V.170
 *2636. *typhoideum*, Rich. *Kumba*, T. *Bul-rush millet*. V.171
 2637. *orientale*, Rich. V.172
956. *Stenotaphrum*, Trin. V.172
 2638. *complanatum*, Schrank.
957. *Thuarea*, Pers. V.173
 2639. *sarmentosa*, Pers.
958. *Spinifex*, L. V.174
 2640. *squarrosus*, L. *Maha-rawana-rewula*, S.
959. *Arundinella*, Raddi. V.176
 2641. *avenacea*, Munro. V.177
 var. β *robusta*, Hk. f.
 2642. *setosa*, Trin. V.178
 2643. *villosa*, Arn. V.178
 2644. *leptochloa*, Hk. f. V.178
 2645. *LAXIFLORA*, Hk. f. V.179
 2646. *Lawii*, Hk. f. V.180
 2647. *BLEPHARIPHYLLA*, Trim. V.180
 2648. *THWAITESII*, Hk. f. V.181
960. *Oryza*, L. V.182
 2649. *sativa*, L. *Uru-wi*, S. *Wild paddy*. V.183
 2650. *granulata*, Nees. V.184
 2651. *latifolia*, Desv.
961. *Leersia*, Sw. V.184
 2652. *hexandra*, Sw. *Layu*, S.

962. *Hygrorrhiza*, Nees.
2653. *aristata*, Nees. *Go-jabba*, S. V.185
963. *Trachys*, Pers.
2654. *mucronata*, Pers. V.186
964. *Tragus*, Haller.
2655. *racemosus*, Scop. V.187
965. *Zoysia*, Willd.
2656. *pungens*, Willd. V.188
966. *Lopholepis*, Dcne.
2657. *ornithocephala*, Dcne. V.189
967. *Peretis*, Ait.
2658. *latifolia*, Ait. V.189
968. *Leptaspis*, Br.
2659. *urceolata*, Br. V.190
2660. *COCHLEATA*, Thw. V.191
969. *Coix*, L.
2661. *Lachryma-jobi*, L. *Kikirindi*, S. V.192
970. *Polytoca*, Br.
2662. *barbata*, Stapf. V.194
971. *Dimeria*, Br.
2663. *pusilla*, Thw. V.195
var. β *elatior*, Hk. f.
2664. *PUBESCENS*, Hack. V.196
2665. *Lehmanni*, Hack. V.196
var. α *aristata*, Hack.
var. β *mutica*, Hack.
2666. *THWAITESII*, Hack. V.197
2667. *fuscescens*, Trin. V.198
var. β *robusta*, Hk. f.
2668. *TRIMENI*, Hk. f. V.198
2669. *gracilis*, Nees. V.199
972. *Imperata*, Cyrill.
2670. *arundinacea*, Cyrill. *Iruk*, S. V.200
973. *Saccharum*, L.
2671. *spontaneum*, L. V.201
2672. *arundinaceum*, Retz. *Rambuk*, S. *Pey-*
karumu, T. V.202
974. *Pollinia*, Trin.
2673. *THWAITESII*, Hack. V.203
2674. *argentea*, Trin. V.204
2675. *phaëthrix*, Hack. V.204
2676. *ciliata*, Trin. V.205

975. *Rottboellia*, L. f.
 2677. *compressa*, L. f. V.206
 2678. *exaltata*, L. f. V.207
 2679. *NIGRESCENS*, Thw. V.207
976. *Manisuris*, Sw.
 2680. *granularis*, L. f. V.209
977. *Mnesithea*, Kunth.
 2681. *lævis*, Kunth. V.210
978. *Ischæmum*, L.
 2682. *aristatum*, L. V.211
 var. β *fallax*, Hack.
 2683. *rugosum*, Salisb. V.212
 *2684. *semisagittatum*, Roxb. V.213
 2685. *commutatum*, Hack. V.214
 2686. *muticum*, L. V.215
 2687. *ciliare*, Retz. *Rat-tana*, S. V.216
 2688. *RIVALE*, Hack. V.217
 2689. *timorense*, Kunth. V.218
 2690. *laxum*, Br. V.219
979. *Eremochloa*, Buse.
 2691. *muricata*, Hack. V.220
 2692. *ZEYLANICA*, Hack. V.221
980. *Pogonatherum*, Beauv.
 2693. *crinitum*, Kunth. V.222
981. *Apocopis*, Nees.
 2694. *Wightii*, Nees. V.223
 var. α *genuinus*, Hack.
 var. β *mangalurensis*, Hack.
982. *Arthraxon*, Beauv.
 2695. *rudis*, Hochst. V.224
 2696. *microphyllus*, Hochst. V.224
 2697. *ciliaris*, Beauv. V.225
983. *Apluda*, L.
 2698. *varia*, Hack. V.226
984. *Andropogon*, L.¹
 2699. *Pseudischæmum*, Nees. V.229
 2700. *pertusus*, Willd. V.230
 2701. *intermedius*, Br. V.230
 2702. *halepensis*, Brot. V.231
 2703. *serratus*, Thunb. V.232
 2704. *aciculatus*, Retz. *Tuttiri*, S. *Love grass*. V.234
 2705. *zeylanicus*, Nees. V.235
 2706. *monticola*, Schult. V.236
 2707. *caricosus*, L. V.237

¹ Cf. Stapf in Kew Bulletin, 1906, p. 297.

2708. polyptychus, Steud. V.237
 2709. contortus, L. *Itana*, S. V.238
 2710. triticeus, Br. V.239
 2711. hirtiflorus, Kunth. V.240
985. *Vetiveria*, Thou.¹
 2712. zizanioides, Stapf. (*Andropogon squarrosus*, L. f.). *Sawandara*, S. *Vetti-ver*, T. *Khas-khas*. V.233
 2713. venustus (Thw.), Willis. V.233
986. *Cymbopogon*, Spreng.¹
 2714. *Schoenanthus*, Spreng (*A. Schoenanthus*, L.). V.241
 2715. *Nardus*, Rendle (*A. Nardus*, L.). *Lena-batu*, S. *Citronella grass*. V.242
 2716. *Winterianus*, Jowitt. *Maha-pengiri*, S. *Winter's citronella grass*
 2717. confertiflorus, Stapf. *Mana*, S.
 2718. citratus, Stapf. *Lemon grass*.
 2719. polyneuros, Stapf.
 2720. THWAITESII (Hk. f.), Willis. V.243
 2721. lividus (Thw.), Willis. V.244
 2722. filipendulus (Hochst.), Willis. V.245
987. *Pseudanthistiria*, Hk. f.
 2723. umbellata, Hk. f. V.247
988. *Anthistiria*, L.
 2724. imberbis, Retz. V.248
 2725. cymbaria, Roxb. *Karawata-mana*, S. V.249
 2726. tremula, Nees. *Pini-baru-tana*, S. V.249
 var. β Thwaitesii, Hk. f.
 var. γ brunnea, Hk. f.
989. *Iseilema*, Anderss.
 2727. laxum, Hack. V.251
990. *Aristida*, L.
 2728. Adscensionis, L. *Teli-tana*, S. V.252
 2729. setacea, Retz. *Et-tuttiri*, S. V.253
991. *Garnotia*, Brongn.
 2730. THWAITESII, Stapf. V.254
 2731. TECTORUM, Hk. f. V.254
 2732. FUSCATA, Thw. V.255
 2733. FERGUSONII, Trim. V.255
 var. β fastigiata, Hk. f.
 2734. MICRANTHA, Thw. V.256
 2735. courtallensis, Thw. V.257
 2736. PANICOIDES, Trim. V.257

¹ Cf. Stapf in Kew Bulletin, 1906, p. 297.

992. *Sphærocaryum*, Nees.
2737. *elegans*, Nees. V.258
993. *Polypogon*, Desf.
2738. *monspeliensis*, Desf. V.259
994. *Sporobolus*, Br.
2739. *diander*, Beauv. V.260
var. β *nanus*, Hk. f.
2740. *indicus*, Br. V.261
2741. *Wallichii*, Munro. V.261
2742. *virginicus*, Kunth. *Mudu-etora*, S. V.262
2743. *tremulus*, Kunth. V.263
2744. *orientalis*, Kunth. V.263
2745. *coromandelianus*, Kunth. V.264
995. *Calamagrostis*, Adans.
2746. *pilosula*, Hk. f. V.264
996. *Avena*, L.
2747. *aspera*, Munro. V.265
997. *Eriachne*, Br.
2748. *trisetata*, Nees. *Pini-tuttiri*, S. V.266
998. *Zenkeria*, Trin.
2749. *OBTUSIFLORA*, Benth. V.267
2750. *elegans*, Trin. V.268
999. *Cœlachne*, Br.
2751. *pulchella*, Br. var. *simpliciuscula*, Hk. f. V.269
2752. *PERPUSILLA*, Thw. V.270
var. β *muscosa*, Hk. f.
1000. *Oropetium*, Trin.
2753. *Thomæum*, Trin. V.271
1001. *Enteropogon*, Nees.
2754. *melicoides*, Nees. V.272
1002. *Tripogon*, Roth.
2755. *bromoides*, Roth. V.273
1003. *Cynodon*, Pers.
2756. *Dactylon*, Pers. *Arugam-pillu*, T. *Bermuda grass*, *Doob grass*. V.274
1004. *Chloris*, Sw.
2757. *incompleta*, Roth. V.275
2758. *barbata*, Sw. *Mayuru-tana*, S. V.275
2759. *montana*, Roxb. V.276
var. β *glauca*, Hk. f.

1005. Eleusine, Gærtn.
 2760. indica, Gærtn. *Wal-kurakkan*, S. V.277
 2761. verticillata, Roxb. V.277
 2762. brevifolia, Br. V.278
 2763. ægyptiaca, Desf. V.279
1006. Dinebra, Jacq.
 *2764. arabica, Jacq. V.280
1007. Dichætaria, Steud.
 2765. Wightii, Nees. V.281
1008. Leptochloa, Beauv.
 2766. uniflora, Hochst. V.282
 2767. polystachya, Benth. V.282
 2768. filiformis, Beauv. V.283
 2769. chinensis, Nees. V.283
1009. Gracilea, Kœn.
 2770. nutans, Kœn. V.284
1010. Pommereulla, L. f.
 2771. Cornucopiæ, L. f. V.286
1011. Phragmites, Trin.
 2772. Karka, Trin. *Nala-gas*, S. V.287
1012. Elytrophorus, Beauv.
 2773. articulatus, Beauv. V.288
1013. Myriostachya, Hk. f.
 2774. Wightiana, Hk. f. V.288
1014. Eragrostis, Host.
 2775. tenella, Rœm. & Sch. V.290
 var. β plumosa, Stapf.
 var. γ contracta, Hk. f.
 var. δ riparia, Stapf.
 var. ϵ viscosa, Stapf.
 var. ζ densiflora, Hk. f.
 2776. interrupta, Beauv. V.292
 var. β diplachnoides, Stapf.
 var. γ Kœnigii, Stapf.
 var. δ tenuissima, Stapf.
 2777. amabilis, W. & A. V.293
 2778. gangetica, Steud. *Ela-kuru-tana*, S. V.293
 2779. stenophylla, Hochst. V.294
 2780. elongata, Jacq. *Mal-etora-tana*, S. V.295
 2781. nigra, Nees. V.295
 2782. pilosa, Beauv. V.296
 2783. Willdenoviana, Nees. V.296

2784. *major*, Host. V.297
 2785. *coromandeliana*, Trin. V.298
 2786. *SECUNDA*, Nees. V.298
 2787. *WALKERI*, Stapf. V.298
 1015. *Halopyrum*, Stapf.
 2788. *mucronatum*, Stapf. V.299
 1016. *Diplachne*, Beauv.
 2789. *fusca*, Beauv. V.300
 1017. *Streptogyne*, Beauv.
 2790. *gerontogæa*, Hk. f. V.301
 1018. *Lophatherum*, Brongn.
 2791. *gracile*, Brongn. V.302
 2792. *ZEYLANICUM*, Hk. f. V.303
 1019. *Centotheca*, Desv.
 2793. *lappacea*, Desv. V.304
 1020. *Æluropus*, Trin.
 2794. *villosus*, Trin. V.304
 1021. *Poa*, L.
 *2795. *annua*, L. V.305
 1022. *Brachypodium*, Beauv.
 2796. *sylvaticum*, Beauv. V.306
 1023. *Lepturus*, Br.
 2797. *repens*, Br. V.307
 1024. *Arundinaria*, Mich.
 2798. *Walkeriana*, Munro. V.309
 2799. *Wightiana*, Nees. V.309
 2800. *FLORIBUNDA*, Thw. V.310
 2801. *DEBILIS*, Thw. V.311
 2802. *densifolia*, Munro. V.312
 1025. *Bambusa*, Schreb.
 2803. *arundinacea*, Willd. *Katu-una*, S.
 Moongil, T. *Spiny bamboo*. V.313
 2804. *vulgaris*, Schrad. *Una*, S. *Bamboo*. V.314
 *2805. *nana*, Roxb. *Dwarf or Chinese bamboo*. V.315
 1026. *Oxytenanthera*, Munro.
 2806. *Thwaitesii*, Munro. V.316
 1027. *Teinostachyum*, Munro.
 2807. *ATTENUATUM*, Munro. V.317
 1028. *Ochlandra*, Thw.
 2808. *STRIDULA*, Thw. *Bata-li*, S.
 var. β *maculata*, Gamble. V.318

VASCULAR CRYPTOGAMS.

150. Lycopodiaceæ.¹

1029. Lycopodium, L.	
2809. Hamiltonii, Spreng.	10
2810. CEYLANICUM, Spreng.	11
2811. serratum, Thunb.	12
2812. setaceum, Ham.	14
2813. squarrosum, Forst. (Hookeri, Wall.)	
<i>Kuda-hedaya</i> , S.	18
2814. Phlegmaria, L. <i>Maha-hedaya</i> , S.	22
2815. Phyllanthum, Hook. & Arn.	22
2816. cernuum, L. <i>Wanassa</i> , <i>Badal-wanassa</i> , S.	23
2817. clavatum, L.	26
2818. carolinianum, L.	28
2819. Wightianum, Wall.	28
2820. complanatum, L.	28

150. Psilotaceæ.¹

1030. Psilotum, Sw.	
2821. triquetrum, Sw.	30

152. Selaginellaceæ.¹

1031. Selaginella, Spring.	
2822. rupestris, Spring.	35
2823. plumosa, Baker.	50
2824. INTEGERRIMA, Spring.	66
2825. cochleata, Spring.	76
2826. caulescens, Spring.	94
2827. latifolia, Spring.	98
2828. CILLARIS, Spring. (?)	105
2829. proniflora, Baker.	108
2830. ZEYLANICA, Baker.	111
2831. brachystachya, Spring.	113
2832. CRASSIPES, Spring.	117
2833. tenera, Spring.	118

153. Isëtaceæ.¹

1032. Isëtetes, L.	
2834. coromandelina, L. f.	132

154. Equisetaceæ.¹

1033. Equisetum, L.	
2835. debile, Roxb.	5

¹ Following Baker, Handbook of the Fern-allies, to which the pages quoted refer.

155. *Salviniaceæ*.¹

1034. *Azolla*, Lam.
 2836. *pinnata*, R. Br. 138

156. *Marsileaceæ*.¹

1035. *Marsilea*, L.
 2837. *quadrifolia*, L. *Diya-embul-embiliya*, S.
Ara-kiri, T. 139
 2838. *minuta*, L. 140

157. *Hymenophyllaceæ*.²

1036. *Trichomanes*, L.
 2839. *Motleyi*, v. d. B. 36
 2840. *WALLII*, Thw.
 2841. *exiguum*, Baker. 37
 2842. *bimarginatum*, v. d. B. (*neilgherrense*,
Bedd.) 37
 2843. *parvulum*, Poir. 39
 2844. *proliferum*, Bl. 39
 2845. *digitatum*, Sw. 39
 2846. *intramarginale*, Hk. & Grev. 41
 2847. *pallidum*, Bl. 41
 2848. *bipunctatum*, Poir. 41
 2849. *pyxidiferum*, L. 42
 2850. *rigidum*, Sw. 44
 2851. *sp. nov. (Ritigala)*.³
 1037. *Hymenophyllum*, Sm.
 2852. *tenellum*, Kuhn. 30
 2853. *exsertum*, Wall. 30
 2854. *polyanthos*, Sw. 30
 2855. *Blumeanum*, Spreng. 32
 2856. *australe*, Willd. (*javanicum*, Spreng.)
 2857. *aculeatum*, Racib. (*Neesii*, Hk. p. p.) 35

158. *Cyatheaceæ*.

1038. *Cyathea*, Sm.
 2858. *SINUATA*, Hk. & Grev. 5
 2859. *HOOKERI*, Thw. 6

¹ Following Baker, Handbook of the Fern-allies, to which the pages quoted refer.

² The ferns are arranged according to Christensen's Index Filicum: the number references are to the pages of Beddome's Handbook of the Ferns of British India, Ceylon, &c.

³ Willis, Flora of Ritigala, Ann. Perad., III., 1906, p. 290.

1039. Hemitelia, R. Br.	
2860. WALKERÆ, Pr. (Amphicosmia Walkeræ, Moore.)	8
1040. Alsophila, R. Br.	
2861. glabra, Hk.	14
2862. crinita, Hk.	16
159. Polypodiaceæ.	
1041. Diacalpe, Bl.	
2863. aspidioides, Bl.	18
1042. Dryopteris, Adans. (Nephrodium, Lastrea, &c.)	
§ 1. Eudryopteris (Lastrea auct.)	
2864. hirtipes (Bl.) O. Ktze.	232
2865. WALKERÆ (Hk.), O. Ktze.	233
var. β macrocarpa, Bedd.	
var. γ pinnatifida, Bedd.	
var. δ bipinnata, Bedd.	
2866. calcarata (Bl.), O. Ktze.	235
var. β Moonii, Trim. MS.	
2867. Beddomei (Bak.), O. Ktze.	239
2868. ochthodes (Kze.), C. Chr.	240
2869. syrmatica (Willd.), O. Ktze.	243
2870. flaccida (Bl.), O. Ktze.	244
2871. filixmas (L.), Schott.	248
var. β elongata (Pr.), C. Chr.	
2872. sparsa (Ham.), O. Ktze.	252
var. β obtusissima (Mett.), C. Chr.	
var. γ deltoidea (Bedd.), C. Chr.	
var. δ minor (Bedd.), C. Chr.	
var. ϵ zeylanica (Bedd.), C. Chr.	
var. ζ undulata (Thw.), C. Chr.	
2873. deparioides (Moore), O. Ktze.	
var. β concinnum (Thw.), C. Chr. (L. Thwaitesii, Bedd.)	
2874. crenata (Forsk.), O. Ktze.	258
2875. rhodolepis (Clarke), C. Chr. (L. Blumei, Moore.)	259
2876. recedens (J. Sm.), O. Ktze.	260
2877. dissecta (Forst.), O. Ktze.	260
2878. peranemiformis, C. Chr.	264
var. β obtusilobum (Bak.), O. Ktze.	
2879. Boryana (Willd.), C. Chr.	266
2880. setigera (Bl.), O. Ktze. (L. tenericaulis, Moore.)	266
§ 2. Phegopteris.	
2881. brunnea (Wall.), C. Chr. (P. distans, Mett.)	292

2882. rufescens (Bl.), C. Chr.	293
2883. punctata (Thunb.), C. Chr.	295
2884. prolifera (Retz.), C. Chr. (Goniopteris prolifera, Bedd.)	296
§ 3. Leptogramma.	
2885. africana (Desv.), C. Chr. (Leptogramma lottia, J. Sm.)	377
§ 4. Cyclosorus. (Nephrodium, Beddome.)	
2886. Otaria (Kze.), O. Ktze.	267
2887. gongyloides (Sehk.), O. Ktze. (N. unitum, R. Br.)	268
2888. pteroides (Retz.), O. Ktze.	269
2889. extensa (Bl.), O. Ktze.	269
2890. unita (L.), O. Ktze. (N. cucullatum, Bak.)	270
2891. urophylla (Wall.), C. Chr.	274
2892. arbuscula (Willd.), O. Ktze.	276
2893. megaphylla (Mett.), C. Chr. (N. pennigerum, Moore.)	277
2894. parasitica (L.), O. Ktze. (N. molle, R. Br.)	277
var. β amboinense (Willd.), O. Ktze.	
2895. truncata (Poir.), O. Ktze.	280
§ 6. Stegnogramma.	
2896.? [stegnogramme (Bl.), C. Chr. (Stegnogramme aspidioides, Bl.)	380]
§ 7. Meniscium.	
2897. triphylla (Sw.), C. Chr.	397
2898. Thwaitesii (Hk.), C. Chr.	399
1043. Aspidium, Sw.	
2899. devexum, Kze. (Pleocnemia membranacea, Bedd., A. membranaceum, Hk.)	225
2900. subtriphyllum, Hk.	215
2901. polymorphum, Wall.	218
2902. decurrens, Presl.	219
var. β minor, Bedd.	
2903. cicutarium, Sw.	220
2904. THWAITESII, Bedd. (Pleocnemia Thwaitesii, Bedd.)	223
2905. giganteum, Bl. (Pleocnemia Trimeni, Bedd.)	223
1044. Polystichum, Roth.	
2906. auriculatum (L.), Pr.	203
2907. aculeatum (L.), Schott.	207
var. β angulare, Presl. (sp.)	
var. γ biaristatum, Moore (sp.)	
var. δ anomalum, Hk. & Arn. (sp.)	

2908.	amabile (Bl.), J. Sm. (Lastrea amabilis, Moore.)	228
2909.	aristatum (Forst.), Pr. (Lastrea aristata, Moore.)	229
2910.	carvifolium (Kze.), C. Chr. (Lastrea conii-folia, Moore, Polystichum conii-folium, Pr.)	230
1045.	Polybotrya, Humb. & Bonpl.	
2911.	appendiculata (Willd.), J. Sm.	424
1046.	Leptochilus, Kaulf.	
2912.	decurrens, Bl. (Gymnopteris variabilis, Bedd.)	429
2913.	lanceolatus, Fée (var. in Beddome).	429
2914.	Wallii (Bak.), C. Chr. (G. Wallii, Bedd.)	431
2915.	METALLICUS (Bedd.), C. Chr. (G. metallica, Bedd.)	432
2916.	zeylanicus (Houtt.), C. Chr. (G. quercifolia, Bedd.)	432
2917.	virens (Wall.), C. Chr. (G. contaminans, Bedd.)	435
2918.	subcrenatus (Hk. & Grev.), C. Chr. (G. subcrenata, Bedd.)	437
1047.	Oleandra, Cavanilles.	
2919.	musifolia (Bl.), Pr.	287
1048.	Arthropteris, J. Sm.	
2920.	obliterata (R. Br.), J. Sm. (Nephrolepis ramosa, Moore.)	284
1049.	Nephrolepis, Schott.	
2921.	cordifolia (L.), Pr.	282
2922.	exaltata (L.), Schott.	282
2923.	biserrata (Sw.), Schott. (N. acuta, Pr.)	284
1050.	Humata, Cavanilles.	
2924.	repens (L. f.), Diels. (H. pedata, J. Sm.)	48
2925.	vestita (Bl.), Moore.	48
1051.	Davallia, Sm.	
2926.	pulchra, Don. (Leucostegia pulchra, J. Sm.)	52
2927.	hymenophylloides (Bl.), Kuhn. (Leucostegia hymenophylloides, Bedd.)	54
2928.	alata, Bl. (Prosaptia Emersoni, Pr.)	56
2929.	contigua (Forst.), Spr. (Prosaptia contigua, Pr.)	56
2930.	denticulata (Burm.), Mett. (D. elegans, Sw.)	59
2931.	bullata, Wall.	61

1052. <i>Microlepia</i> , Pr.	
2932. <i>platyphylla</i> (Don), J. Sm.	66
2933. <i>MAJUSCULA</i> (Lowe), Moore.	66
2934. <i>strigosa</i> (Thunb.), Pr.	67
2935. <i>speluncæ</i> (L.), Moore.	67
2936. <i>hirta</i> (Kaulf.), Pr.	68
1053. <i>Odontosoria</i> (Presl.), Fée.	
2937. <i>chinensis</i> (L.), J. Sm. (<i>Stenoloma chinensis</i> , Bedd.)	70
1054. <i>Dennstædtia</i> , Bernhardt.	
2938. <i>scabra</i> (Wall.), Moore.	24
1055. <i>Schizoloma</i> , Gaudich.	
2939. <i>Walkeræ</i> (Hk.), Kuhn. (<i>Lindsaya Walkeræ</i> , Hk.)	76
2940. <i>ensifolium</i> (Sw.), J. Sm.	80
2941. <i>heterophyllum</i> (Dry.), J. Sm.	80
1056. <i>Lindsaya</i> , Dryand.	
2942. <i>cultrata</i> (Willd.), Sw.	72
2943. <i>repens</i> (Bory), Bedd. var. β <i>minor</i> , Thw.	74
2944. <i>orbiculata</i> (Lam.), Mett. var. β <i>tenera</i> , Bedd. var. γ <i>schizophylla</i> (Baker).	75
2945. <i>lancea</i> (L.), Bedd.	75
2946. <i>decomposita</i> , Willd. (<i>Schizoloma lobata</i> , Bedd.)	77
1057. <i>Athyrium</i> , Roth.	
2947. <i>Hohenackerianum</i> (Kze.), Moore.	163
2948. <i>macrocarpum</i> (Bl.), Bedd.	165
2949. <i>solenopteris</i> (Kze.), Moore.	166
2950. <i>GYMNOGRAMMOIDES</i> (Kl.), Bedd. var. β <i>erythrorachis</i> , Bedd.	168
2951. <i>assimile</i> (Endl.), Pr. (<i>Diplazium umbrosum</i> , Bedd., var. <i>assimile</i> , Bedd.)	190
1058. <i>Diplazium</i> , Sw.	
2952. <i>lanceum</i> (Thunb.), Pr.	174
2953. <i>ZEYLANIUM</i> (Hk.), Moore.	175
2954. <i>silvaticum</i> (Bory.), Sw.	177
2955. <i>japonicum</i> (Thunb.), Bedd. var. β <i>Thwaitesii</i> , Kl. (sp.)	180
2956. <i>BEDDOMEI</i> , C. Chr. (<i>D. Schkuhrii</i> , Bedd.)	181
2957. <i>polypodioides</i> , Bl. var. β <i>decurrrens</i> , Bedd.	184
2958. <i>maximum</i> (Don), C. Chr. (<i>D. latifolium</i> , Moore.)	187

2959.	esculentum (Retz.), Sw. (Anisogonium esculentum, Pr.) <i>Miwana-kola</i> , S.	192
2960.	Smithianum (Bak.), Diels. (Anisogonium Smithianum, Bedd.)	192
1059.	Diplaziopsis, C. Chr. 2961. javanica (Bl.), C. Chr. (<i>Allantodia javanica</i> , Trevis.)	195
1060.	Asplenium, L.	
	2962. nidus, L. (<i>Thamnopteris Nidus</i> , Pr.)	137
	2963. ensiforme, Wall.	141
	2964. normale, Don.	144
	2965. Wightianum, Wall.	146
	2966. vulcanicum, Bl.	146
	2967. tenerum, Forst.	147
	2968. lunulatum, Sw.	147
	var. β camptorachis, Kze.	
	2969. Zenkerianum, Kze.	148
	2970. adiantoides (L.), C. Chr. (<i>A. falcatum</i> , Lam.)	150
	2971. macrophyllum, Sw.	150
	2972. caudatum, Forst.	151
	2973. Gardneri, Bak.	151
	2974. formosum, Willd.	152
	2975. unilaterale, Lam.	152
	2976. cheilosorum, Kze. (<i>A. heterocarpum</i> , Wall.)	153
	2977. laciniatum, Don.	154
	var. β planicaule, Wall. (sp.)	
	2978. præmorsum, Sw. (<i>A. furcatum</i> , Thunb.)	157
	2979. affine, Sw.	157
	2980. nitidum, Sw.	157
	2981. varians, Wall.	158
	2982. tenuifolium, Don.	159
	2983. achilleifolium (Lam.), C. Chr. (<i>A. rutæfo-</i> <i>lium</i> , Kze.)	159
1061.	Blechnum, L.	
	2984. orientale, L.	132
	2985. Patersoni (R. Br.), Mett. (<i>Lomaria Pater-</i> <i>soni</i> , sp.)	125
1062.	Stenochlæna, J. Sm.	
	2986. palustris (Burm.), Bedd. <i>Wel-benduru</i> , S.	421
	2987. aculeata (Bl.), Kze. (<i>S. palustris</i> , var. <i>achilleifolia</i> , Wall. (sp.))	423
1063.	Doodia, R. Br.	
	2988. dives, Kze.	137

1064. Anogramma, Link.	
2989. leptophylla (L.), Link.	382
1065. Coniogramme, Fée.	
2990. fraxinea (Don), Diels. (Syngramme fraxinea, Bedd.)	386
1066. Hemionitis, L.	
2991. arifolia (Burm.), Moore.	413
1067. Pellæa, Link.	
2992. Boivini, Hk.	102
2993. falcata (R. Br.), Fée.	102
1068. Doryopteris, J. Sm.	
2994. concolor (Langsd. and Fisch.), Kuhn. (Pellæa concolor, Bak.)	100
1069. Cheilanthes, Sw.	
2995. mysurensis, Wall.	89
2996. Thwaitesii, Mett. (C. laxa, Moore.)	92
2997. tenuifolia (Burm.), Sw.	92
2998. farinosa (Forsk.), Kaulf.	92
1070. Adiantum, L.	
2999. lunulatum, Burm.	82
3000. caudatum, L.	83
3001. capillus-veneris, L.	84
3002. hispidulum, Sw.	86
3003. flabellulatum, L.	88
1071. Actiniopteris, Link.	
3004. australis (L. f.), Link. (A. dichotoma, Kuhn.)	197
1072. Pteris, L.	
3005. longifolia, L.	106
3006. cretica, L.	106
3007. HOOKERIANA, Agardh.	107
3008. ensiformis, Burm.	107
3009. decussata, J. Sm. (P. patens, Hk.)	114
3010. longipes, Don.	115
3011. biaurita, L. (Pteris quadriaurita, Retz., Campteria biaurita, Hk.)	116
var. β ludens, Thw.	
3012. tripartita, Sw. (Litobrochia marginata, Pr.)	122
1073. Histiopteris (Agardh.), J. Sm.	
3013. incisa (Thunb.), J. Sm. (Litobrochia incisa, Pr.)	120
1074. Pteridium, Gleditsch.	
3014. aquilinum (L.), Kuhn. (Pteris aquilina, L.)	115
Bracken.	

1075. <i>Monogramma</i> , Schkuhr.	
3015. <i>paradoxa</i> (Fée.), Bedd.	375
1076. <i>Vittaria</i> , J. Sm.	
3016. <i>elongata</i> , Sw.	404
3017. <i>flexuosa</i> , Fée. (<i>V. lineata</i> , Bedd.)	407
3018. <i>scolopendrina</i> (Bory), Thw.	408
3019. <i>sulcata</i> (Mett.), Kuhn.	409
1077. <i>Antrophyum</i> , Kaulf.	
3020. <i>reticulatum</i> (Forst.), Kaulf.	401
3021. <i>plantagineum</i> (Cav.), Kaulf.	403
1078. <i>Drymoglossum</i> , Pr.	
3022. <i>heterophyllum</i> (L.), C. Chr. (<i>D. piloselloides</i> , Pr.)	411
1079. <i>Tænitis</i> , Willd.	
3023. <i>blechnoides</i> (Willd.), Sw.	410
1080. <i>Hymenolepis</i> , Kaulf.	
3024. <i>spicata</i> (L. f.), Pr. (<i>Gymnopteris spicata</i> , Pr.)	432
1081. <i>Polypodium</i> , L.	
§ 1. <i>Eupolypodium</i> .	
3025. <i>mediale</i> , Bak. (<i>P. parasiticum</i> , Mett.)	302
3026. <i>ZRYLANIUM</i> (Fée.), Mett.	303
3027. <i>hirtellum</i> , Bl.	305
3028. <i>WALLII</i> , Bedd.	305
3029. <i>COENIGEBUM</i> , Bak.	307
3030. <i>cucullatum</i> , Nees. and Bl.	307
3031. <i>CORTICOLUM</i> , C. Chr. (<i>P. glandulosum</i> , Hk.)	309
3032. <i>THWAITESII</i> , Bedd.	309
3033. <i>decorum</i> , Brack.	310
3034. <i>obliquatum</i> , Bl.	311
3035. <i>repandulum</i> (Kze.), Mett.	313
3036. <i>subfalcatum</i> , Bl.	314
§ 6. <i>Pleopeltis</i> .	
3037. <i>lineare</i> , Thunb.	346
3038. <i>lanceolatum</i> , L.	351
3039. <i>membranaceum</i> , Don.	355
3040. <i>punctatum</i> (L.), Sw.	357
3041. <i>pteropus</i> , Bl.	359
3042. <i>hastatum</i> , Thunb.	362
3043. <i>phymatodes</i> , L.	366
3044. <i>nigrescens</i> , Bl.	367
3045. <i>euryphyllum</i> , C. Chr. (<i>Pleopeltis dilatata</i> , Bedd.)	367

§ 8. Loxogramme.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 3046. loxogramme, Mett. (Loxogramme lanceolata, Pr.) | 392 |
| 3047. scolopendrinum (Bory.), C. Chr. (L. involuta, Pr.) | 393 |
| 1082. Cyclophorus, Desv. (Niphobolus, Kaulf.) | |
| 3048. adnascens (Sw.), Desv. (N. lanceolatus, Keys.) | 325 |
| 3049. CEYLANICUS (Giesn.), C. Chr. | 328 |
| 3050. pannosus (Mett.), C. Chr. | 328 |
| 3051. acrostichoides (Forst.), Pr. (N. fissus, Bl.) | 330 |
| 3052. Gardneri (Kze.), C. Chr. | 331 |
| 1083. Drynaria (Bory), J. Sm. | |
| 3053. quercifolia (L.), J. Sm. (Pleopeltis quercifolia, Trim.) | 341 |
| 3054. sparsisora (Desv.), Moore. (D. Linnæi, Bedd.) | 343 |
| 1084. Elaphoglossum, Schott. | |
| 3055. conforme (Sw.), Schott. | 416 |
| 3056. laurifolium (Thou.), Moore. | 416 |
| 3057. hirtum (Sw.), C. Chr. (squamosum, J. Sm.) | 420 |
| 3058. spathulatum (Bory), Moore. | 420 |
| 1085. Acrostichum, L. | |
| 3059. aureum, L. <i>Kere-koku</i> , S. | 440 |
| 160. Parkeriaceæ. | |
| 1086. Ceratopteris, Brongn. | |
| 3060. thalictroides (L.), Brongn. | 123 |
| 161. Gleicheniaceæ. | |
| 1087. Gleichenia, Sm. | |
| ✓ 3061. linearis (Burm.), Clarke. (G. dichotoma, Hk.) <i>Kekilla</i> , S. | 4 |
| 162. Schizæaceæ. | |
| 1088. Schizæa, Sm. | |
| ? 3062. digitata (L.), Sw. | 452 |
| 1089. Lygodium, Sw. | |
| 3063. circinatum (Burm.), Sw. (L. dichotomum, Sw.) <i>Et-pamba</i> , S. | 455 |
| 3064. scandens (L.), Sw. (L. microphyllum, R. Br.) <i>Maha-pamba</i> , S. | 455 |
| 3065. flexuosum (L.), Sw. <i>Hin-pamba</i> , S. | 457 |

163. Osmundaceæ.		
1090. <i>Osmunda</i> , L.		
3066. <i>javanica</i> , Bl.		447
164. Marattiaceæ.		
1091. <i>Angiopteris</i> , Hoffm.		
3067. <i>evecta</i> (Forst.), Hoffm.		460
1092. <i>Marattia</i> , Sw.		
3068. <i>fraxinea</i> , Sm.		460
165. Ophioglossaceæ.		
1093. <i>Ophioglossum</i> , L.		
3069. <i>pedunculosum</i> , Desv. (<i>reticulatum</i> , auct.)		465
3070. <i>gramineum</i> , Willd. (<i>O. lusitanicum</i> , A. Br.)		465
3071. <i>pendulum</i> , L.		465
1094. <i>Botrychium</i> , Sw.		
3072. <i>daucifolium</i> , Wall.		469
3073. <i>virginianum</i> (L.), Sw.		471
1095. <i>Helminthostachys</i> , Kaulf.		
3074. <i>zeylanica</i> (L.), Hk.		467

A Catalogue of the Chief Introduced and Naturalized Species found in Ceylon.

To complete the preceding catalogue, we have made the following, in which we have included all the species we know to be *regularly* cultivated in the Colony, or to have escaped and established themselves as weeds therein. Its length will surprise many people, as also the fact that it includes nearly all of our useful plants.

It is very difficult to make a list like this accurate or complete. New weeds may any day make their appearance, or old ones may disappear, and new cultivations may begin. We have excluded the purely decorative garden plants, unless, as in the case of *Cosmos*, they have spread into the country and established themselves, or are used in hedges or in similar ways.

The orders are numbered as in Durand's Index Generum Phanerogamorum, and marked with an asterisk to indicate that they belong to the Supplement. Page references, when given, refer to Trimen's Flora.

DICOTYLEDONS.

I POLYPETALÆ.

Order 1 *Ranalis* 4.* *Magnoliaceæ.* *Series 1. Thalassifloræ*
G. 1, 8 p. 1.

1. *Michelia*, L.
†1. *Champaca*, L. *Sapu, Champak.* India. I.15
- 5.* *Anonaceæ.* G. 11, 7 p. 7
2. *Uvaria*, L.
†2. *purpurea*, Bl. Java. I.18
3. *Cananga*, Rumph.
†3. *odorata*, ^{Wurm} Hk. f. & Th. *Wana-sapu*, S.
Ylang-ylang. *Macassar oil.* Burma, Java. I.22, VI. 5
4. *Anona*, L. ^{Dumors}
†4. *discolor*, Vahl. Indo-Malaya.
5. *Anona*, L. ^{Chamisso}
†5. *muricata*, Dun. *Katu-anoda*, S. *Sitha*, T.
Soursop. Trop. America.
†6. *reticulata*, L. *Anoda*, S. *Ramsitha*, T. *Bullock's heart.* Trop. America.
†7. *squamosa*, L. *Sweet-sop, Sugar apple, Custard apple.* E. Indies. VI. 6
†8. *Cherimolia*, Mill. *Cherimoyer.* Trop. America.

Order 2 *Proximalis*

- 10.* *Papaveraceæ.* G. 2, 8 p. 2.
6. *Argemone*, L.
9. *mexicana*, L. Trop. America. I.52
7. *Bocconia*, L.
10. *cordata*, Willd. China, Japan.
- 12.* *Cruciferae.* G. 5, 8 p. 6
8. *Nasturtium*, R. Br.
11. *officinale*, R. Br. *Watercress.* Europe.

† Cultivated only.

9. Cochlearia, L.
 †12. Armoracia, L. *Horse-radish*. Europe.
10. Brassica, L.
 13. juncea, Hk. f. & Th. *Aba*, S. India, &c. I.54
 †14. oleracea, L. *Cabbage*. Europe.
11. Capsella, Medic.
 15. Bursa-pastoris, Medic. *Shepherd's purse*.
 N. temp. zone. I.54
12. Raphanus, L.
 †16. sativus, L. *Rabu*, S. *Radish*. Europe.
 13.* Capparidaceæ. G. 1, 2, 3, 1.
13. Gynandropsis, DC.
 17. speciosa, DC. Trop. America. I.58
 16.* Violaceæ. G. 1, 8, 2, 1.
14. Viola, L.
 †18. odorata, L. *Sweet violet*. Europe.
 18.* Bixaceæ. G. 2, 8, 3, 4.
15. Cochlospermum, Kunth.
 19. Gossypium, DC. *Kinihiriya*, *Ela-imbul*, S.
Kongu, T. India. I.70
16. Bixa, L.
 †20. Orellana, L. *Kaha*, S. *Annatto*, *Arnatto*,
Roucou. Trop. America. I.70
17. Flacourtia, Comm.
 †21. inermis, Roxb. *Iovi-lovi*. Malaya. I.73
 †22. Cataphracta, Roxb. *Rata-uguressa*, S.
 Malaya. I.73
- 24.* Caryophyllaceæ. G. 3, 2, 3, 2.
18. Stellaria, L.
 23. media, Cyrill. *Chickweed*. Europe. I.86
19. Sagina, L.
 24. procumbens, L. *Pearlwort*. N. temp.
 zone. I.86
20. Spargula, L.
 25. arvensis, L. *Spurrey*. N. temp. zone. I.86
 25.* Portulacaceæ. G. 1, 8, 3, 1.
21. Talinum, Adans.
 26. patens, Willd. Trop. America.

Order 6 *Guttiferales* (127)

28.* *Hypericaceæ*. G. 1, Sp. 1.

22. *Hypericum*, L.
 27. *humifusum*, L. N. temp. zone. I.94

29.* *Guttiferaæ*. G. 1, Sp. 2.

23. *Garcinia*, L.
 †28. *Mangostana*, L. *Mangus*, S. and T. *Mangosteen*. Malaya.
 †29. *Xanthochymus*, Hk. f. *Rata-goraka*, S. *Seemai-goraka*, T. *Cochin-goraka*. India.

30.* *Ternstroemiaceæ*. G. 1, Sp. 1.

24. *Thea*, L.
 †30. *sinensis*, L. *Te*, S. and T. *Tea*. China, Assam. I.112

Order 6 *Malvales*

33. *Malvaceæ*. G. 8, Sp. 12.

25. *Althea*, L.
 †31. *rosea*, Cav. *Hollyhock*. N. temp. Eur., Asia.
 26. *Malvastrum*, A. Gray.
 32. *tricuspidatum*, A. Gray. Trop. America. I.140
 27. *Anoda*, Cav.
 33. *hastata*, Cav. Trop. America. I.141
 28. *Wissadula*, Medik.
 34. *rostrata*, Planch. (*Leschenaultiana*, Mast.)
 Cosmop. trop.
 29. *Hibiscus*, L.
 35. *cannabinus*, L. Old World tropical. I.154
 36. *Sabdariffa*, L. *Rata-bilincha*, S. *Pulinchakira*, T. *Rozelle*. Old World tropical. I.154
 †37. *esculentus*, L. *Vandakkay*, T. *Okra*. *Bandakai*. Cosmop. tropical. I.156
 †38. *Rosa-sinensis*, L. *Shoeflower*. Many forms. Old World tropical.
 30. *Gossypium*, L.
 39. *herbaceum*, L. *Cotton*. India.
 †40. *barbadense*, L. *Sea island cotton*. Trop. America.
 31. *Adansonia*, L.
 41. *digitata*, L. *Papparappuli*, *Perukka*, T. *Baqbab*, *Judas bag*. Trop. Africa. I.159

32. Durio, L.
†42. zibethinus, L. *Durian*. Malaya.
- 34.* Sterculiaceæ. 9. 11. 1. 1. 1.
33. Cola, Schott.
†43. acuminata, Schott. and Endl. *Kola*. Trop. Africa.
34. Kleinhowia, L.
44. Hospita, L. Trop. Africa, Malaya. I.167
35. Theobroma, L.
†45. Cacao, L. *Chocolat-gas*, S. *Coco*, T. *Cacao*, *Cocoa*, *Chocolate*. Trop. America.
36. Guazuma, Plum.
†46. tomentosa, Kunth. Trop. America. I.171
- 36.* Linaceæ. *sericea II disciflorae*
37. Reinwardtia, Dmrt.
47. trigyna, Planch. India.
38. Erythroxylon, L.
†48. Coca, L. *Coca*. Trop. America.
- 38.* Malpighiaceæ.
39. Galphimia, Cav.
†49. glauca, Cav. Trop. America.
- 40.* Geraniaceæ. 9. 3. 1. p. 11.
40. Tropæolum, L.
50. majus, L. *Nasturtium*. S. America.
41. Oxalis, L.
51. violacea L. *Manikwatte weed*. N. America. I.197
42. Averrhoa, L.
†52. Carambola, L. *Kamaranga*, S. I.200
†53. Bilimbi, L. *Bilin*, S. *Blimbing*. Trop. America. I.200
- 41.* Rutaceæ. 9. 2. 1. 1. 1.
43. Zanthoxylum, L.
†54. Rhetsa, DC. *Katukina*, S. India. I.215
44. Triphasia, Lour.
55. trifoliata, DC. India, China.

† Cultivated only.

45. Citrus, L.
 †56. Hystrix, DC. *Kudalu-dehi, Lima-dehi, S. Caffre lime.* Trop. Asia. I.228
 †57. Aurantium, L. *Peni-dodan, S. Naran-kai, T. Orange.* Trop. Asia.
 †58. decumana, Murr. *Jambola, S. Shaddock, Pomelo.* Trop. Asia.
 †59. medica, L. var. acida. *Dehi, S. Lime.* Trop. Asia.
46. Ægle, Corr.
 60. Marmelos, Corr. *Beli, S. Vilvam, T. Bael fruit.* India. I.229
- 42.* Simarubaceæ. *G. 1, 8, 5-1.*
47. Brucea, Mill.
 61. sumatrana, Roxb. *Macassar kernels.* Trop. Asia, Australia. I.231
44. Burseraceæ. *G. 2, 5, 1-2*
48. Boswellia, Roxb.
 62. serrata, Roxb. (*glabra, Roxb.*). India. I.238
49. Canarium, L.
 †63. commune, L. *Rata-kekuna, S. Java almond.* Moluccas, I.240
45. Meliaceæ. *G. 4, 8, 1-6*
50. Melia, L.
 †64. Azedarach, L. *Indian lilac, Persian lilac, Bead tree.* Himalaya. I.244
51. Aglaia, Lour.
 †65. odorata, Lour. China. I.247
52. Swietenia, L.
 †66. Mahagoni, L. *Mahogany.* Trop. America.
 †67. macrophylla. *Large-leafed mahogany.* Trop. America.
53. Cedrela, L.
 †68. Toona, Roxb. *Red cedar, Indian mahogany.* India. I.252
 †69. serrata, Royle. *Red toon.* Himalaya. I.252
- Order of Alseodendro*
 54.* Ampelidaceæ. *G. 1, 8, 1-1*
54. Vitis, L.
 †70. vinifera, L. *Grape.* Medit., N. W: India.

*Order 10 Sapindales*55.* Sapindaceæ. *G. 3, Sp. 3.*

55. Dittelasma, Hk. f.
71. Rarak, Hk. f. *Penela*, S. Java, Malacca. I.300
56. Litchi, Sonnerat.
†72. chinensis, Sonnerat. *Litchi*, *Leechee*. China.
57. Nephelium, L.
†73. lappaceum, L. *Rambutan*. Malaya.

61.* Anacardiaceæ. *G. 3, Sp. 3.*

58. Mangifera, L.
†74. indica, L. *Amba*, S. *Mango*. India. I.318
59. Anacardium, Rottb.
75. occidentale, L. *Caju*, S. *Cashew*. Trop. America. I.317
60. Spondias, L.
†76. dulcis, Forst. f. *Cosmop. trop.*

*anomalous fam.*63.* Moringaceæ. *G. 1, Sp. 1.*

61. Moringa, Juss.
77. pterygosperma, Gärtn. *Murunga*, S. *Horse-radish tree*. N. India. I.327

*Order 11 Rosales*65.* Leguminosæ. *G. 39, Sp. 59.*

62. Crotalaria, L.
78. Willdenowiana, DC. S. Africa. II.18
79. incana, L. Trop. America. II.18
- P 63. Ulex, L.
80. europæus, L. *Gorse*, *Furze*, *Whin*. Europe. II.7
- P 64. Melilotus, Juss.
81. parviflora, Desf. N. temp. zone. II.21
- P 65. Trifolium, L.
82. repens, L. *White clover*, *Dutch clover*. N. temp. zone. II.20
83. minus, Sm. N. temp. zone. II.20
84. arvense, L. *Hare's foot trefoil*. N. temp. zone. II.20
- P 66. Indigofera, L.
85. Anil, L. *Indigo*. America. II.27
67. Glicicidia, H. B. K.
†86. maculata, H. B. K. Guatemala.

68. *Sesbania*, Pers.
 87. *grandiflora*, Pers. *Katuru-murunga*, S.
Akatti, T. Trop. Asia. II.35
69. *Arachis*, L.
 †88. *hypogæa*, L. *Rata-kaju*, S. *Groundnut*,
Peanut, *Monkey-nut*. Brazil.
70. *Desmodium*, Desv.
 89. *diffusum*, DC. India. II.52
71. *Uraria*, Desv.
 †90. *crinita*, Desv. Trop. Asia. II.42
72. *Lourea*, Neck.
 91. *Vespertilionis*, Desv. Tropics generally.
73. *Cicer*, L.
 †92. *Arietinum*, L. *Kadala*, S. *Chicken pea*.
 Medit.
74. *Pisum*, L.
 93. *sativum*, L. *Pea*. Medit.
75. *Centrosema*, DC.
 94. *Plumieri*, Benth. Trop. America. II.75
76. *Periandra*, Mart.
 95. *Berteriana*. W. Indies.
77. *Erythrina*, L.
 †96. *lithosperma*, Bl. *Dadap*. Java. II.64
 †97. *umbrosa*, H. B. K. *Madre de cacao*. Trop.
 America. II.64
 †98. *velutina*, Willd. W. Indies. II.64
78. *Phaseolus*, L.
 †99. *lunatus*, L. *Bonchi*, *Damala*, S. *Curry*
bean, *Lima bean*. Cosmop. trop. cult. II.69
 †100. *vulgaris*, L. *Potu-bonchi*, S. *French*
bean, *Kidney bean*. Cosmop. trop. cult. II.69
79. *Psophocarpus*, Neck.
 †101. *tetragonolobus*. *Daradamala*, S. Burma.
80. *Vigna*, Savi.
 †102. *Catiang*, Endl. *Nil-me*, S. *Kodippayuru*,
 T. Cosmop. trop. cult. II.74
 var. *sinensis*, Endl. *Me-karal*, *Wanduru-*
me, S. *Cherry bean*.
81. *Dolichos*, L.
 †103. *biflorus*, L. *Kollu*, *Madras gram*, *Horse*
gram. India. II.7

 † Cultivated only.

Tephrosia candida (Koenig) Medeloa).

Dolichos karee (*Vigna oligosperma*).

82. *Cajanus*, DC.
†104. *indicus*, Spreng. *Rata-tora*, S. *Thavarai*,
T. *Dhal*, *Pigeon pea*. E. Indies. II.80
83. *Dalbergia*, L. f.
105. *latifolia*, Roxb. *Blackwood*, *East Indian*
rosewood. India. II.88
84. *Pterocarpus*, L.
106. *indicus*, Willd. (?) *Burma*.
85. *Casalpinia*, L.
107. *Sappan*, L. *Patangi*, S. *Sappan*. India,
Malaya. II.99
†108. *pulcherrima*, Sw. *Peacock flower*.
Cosmop. trop. cul.
†109. *coriaria*, Thunb. *Vanni*, T. *Divi-divi*.
Trop. America. II.101
86. *Poinciana*, L.
†110. *regia*, Boj. *Flamboyante*, *Gold mohur*.
Madagascar.
87. *Parkinsonia*, L.
111. *aculeata*, L. Trop. America. II.102
88. *Cassia*, L.
†112. *nodosa*, Ham. Bengal; Malaya.
†113. *grandis*, L. f. *Horse cassia*. Trop.
America.
114. *tomentosa*, L. Trop. America. II.106
115. *hirsuta*, L. Trop. America. II.106
116. *laevigata*, Willd. Trop. America. II.106
117. *alata*, L. *Rata-tora*, S. Tropics generally. II.108
†118. *glauca*, Lam. India, &c. II.109
†119. *multijuga*, Rich. Trop. America.
89. *Bauhinia*, L.
†120. *acuminata*, L. India, &c. II.116
†121. *purpurea*, L. India, &c. II.117
90. *Amherstia*, Wall.
†122. *nobilis*, Wall. *Burma*.
91. *Tamarindus*, L.
†123. *indica*, L. *Siyambala*, S. *Puli*, T.
Tamarind. Trop. Africa. II.114
92. *Cynometra*, L.
†124. *cauliflora*, L. *Nam-nam*. India, Malaya.
93. *Parkia*, R. Br.
†125. *Roxburghii*, G. Don. Assam to Malaya.

94. *Neptunia*, Louç.
 126. *plena*, Benth. Trop. America. II.119
95. *Desmanthus*, Willd. Trop. America.
 127. *virgatus*, Willd. Trop. America. II.122
96. *Mimosa*, L.
 128. *pubida*, L. *Nidi-kumba*, S. *Sensitive plant*. Brazil. II.122
97. *Leucæna*, Benth.
 129. *glauca*, Benth. Trop. America. II.122
98. *Acacia*, Willd.
 †130. *decurrens*, Willd. *Black wattle*. Australia.
 †131. *dealbata*, Link. *Silver wattle*. Australia.
 †132. *melanoxylon*, R. Br. *Australian black-wood*, Australia.
 †133. *longifolia*, Willd. Australia.
99. *Albizzia*, Durazz.
 †134. *moluccana*, Miq. Malay Is. II.131
100. *Pithecolobium*, Mart.
 †135. *dulce*, Benth. *Madras thorn*. Trop. America. II.131
 †136. *Saman*, Benth. *Guango, Rain tree*. Trop. America. II.132

66.* *Rosaceæ*. G. S. 2. 6

101. *Prunus*, L.
 †137. *persica*, Stokes. *Peach*. Europe.
102. *Spiræa*, L.
 138. *salicifolia*, L. Northern tropics.
103. *Fragaria*, L.
 139. *vesca*, L. *Strawberry*. N. temp. zone. II.138
104. *Rosa*, L.
 †140. *centifolia*, L. *Cabbage rose*. Caucasus.
 †141. *indica*, L. *Indian or tea rose*. India, China.
105. *Pyrus*, L.
 †142. *communis*, L. *Pear*. Europe, N. Asia.

67.* *Saxifragaceæ*. G. S. 2. 1

106. *Bauera*, Banks.
 143. *rubioides*, Andr. Australia.

68.* Crassulaceæ. G. 1, 8p. 1.

107. Bryophyllum, Salisb.
†144. calycinum, Salisb. *Akkapana, Rata-gowa,*
S. Trop. Africa. II.145

Order 12 Myrtales
74.* Combretaceæ. G. 2, 8p. 2.

108. Terminalia, L.
†145. Catappa, L. *Kottamba, S. Country*
almond. Malaya. II.159
109. Quisqualis, L.
†146. indica, L. India, Malaya.

75.* Myrtaceæ. G. 3, 8p. 10

110. Eucalyptus, L'Her. II.166
†147. Globulus, *Labill. Blue gum.* Australia. II.166
†148. diversicolor, F. Muell. Australia. II.166
†149 Leucoxylon, F. Muell. *Ironbark.* Aus-
tralia. II.166
†150. robusta, Sm. *Swamp mahogany.* Aus-
tralia. II.166
†151. marginata, Sm. *Jarrah.* Australia. II.166
111. Psidium, L.
152 Guajava, L. *Pera, S. Guava.* Trop.
America. II.167
112. Eugenia, L.
†153. malaccensis, L. *Malay apple.* Malaya. II.170
†154. Jambos, L. *Jambu, S. Rose apple.*
Malaya. II.170
†155. Michellii, Lam. *Rata-jambu, S. Brazil*
cherry. Trop. America. II.188
†156. caryophyllata, Thunb. *Clove.* Moluc-
cas.

76.* Melastomaceæ. G. 1, 8p. 1.

113. Tibouchina, Aubl.
†157. semidecandra, Cogn. Brazil. (*Pleroma*
macranthum, Hk. f.)

77.* Lythraceæ. G. 1, 8p. 1.

114. Punica, L.
†158. granatum, L. *Delun, S. Madalankai, T.*
Pomegranate. N. W. India, Persia, &c.

- 78.* Onagraceæ. 9. 1, 2, 3, 3.
115. *Oenothera*, L.
 159. *fruticosa*, L. N. America. II.235
 160. *odorata*, Jacq. (?) Chili.
 161. *speciosa*, Nutt. N. America.
- Order 13 Passiflorales*
 81.* Turneraceæ. 9. 1, 8, 1.
116. *Turnera*, L.
 162. *ulmifolia*, L. Trop. America. II.239
- 82.* Passifloraceæ. 9. 2, 6, 8
117. *Passiflora*, L.
 163. *suberosa*, L. W. Indies. II.241
 164. *quadrangularis*, L. *Granadilla*. Trop. America.
 165. *foetida*, L. Trop. America. II.242
 166. *edulis*, Sims. *Sweet cup*, *Passion fruit*. II.242
 Brazil.
 167. *stipulata*, Aubl. Trop. America. II.242
 168. *laurifolia*, L. *Water lemon*. Trop. America.
118. *Carica*, L. *Car labu*
 †169. *Papaya*, L. *Pepol*, S. *Pappali*, T. Trop. America.
Papaw.
 †170. *candamarcensis*, Hk. f. *Mountain papaw*. Ecuador.
- 83.* Cucurbitaceæ. 9. 7, 9, 9
119. *Trichosanthes*, L.
 †171. *Anguina*, L. *Patola*, S. *Podivilanga*, T. *Snake gourd*. Trop. Asia. II.245
120. *Lagenaria*, Ser.
 †172. *vulgaris*, Ser. *Diya-labu*, S. *Churai*, T. *Bottle gourd*, *Calabash cucumber*. Tropics. II.247
121. *Cucumis*, L.
 †173. *sativus*, L. *Rata-kekiri*, S. *Cucumber*. India.
122. *Citrullus*, Neck.
 †174. *vulgaris*, Schrad. *Komadu*, S. *Water melon*. Trop. Africa. II.253
123. *Benincasa*, Savi.
 †175. *cerifera*, Savi. *Alu-puhul*, S. *Puchini*, T. *Ash pumpkin*. E. tropical cult. II.252

† Cultivated only.

124. Cucurbita, L.
†176. maxima, Duch. *Gourd, Pumpkin.*
Tropics generally.
†177. moschata, Duch. *Rata-labu, S. Origin*
unknown.
†178. Pepo, L. *Pumpkin, Vegetable marrow.*
N. America.
125. Sechium, P. Browne.
†179. edule, Sw. *Chocho, Chayote.* Trop.
America.

Order 14 Ficoidales

86.* Cactaceæ. *C. I. S. S. S.*

126. Opuntia, Mill.
180. Dillenii, Haw. Mexico. II.267

Order 15 Umbellales

88.* Umbelliferae. *C. I. S. S. S.*

127. Apium, L.
†181. graveolens, L. *Celery.* Europe, N. W.
Asia.
128. Carum, L.
182. Roxburghianum, Benth. & Hk f.
Indo-Malaya. II.278
183. Petroselinum, B. & Hk. f. *Parsley.*
Medit.
129. Peucedanum, L.
†184. sativum, B. & Hk. f. *Parsnip.* N.
temp. zone.
130. Coriandrum, L.
†185. sativum, L. *Coriander.* Medit.
131. Daucus, L.
†186. Carota, L. *Carrot.* N. temp. zone. Old
World.

89.* Araliaceæ. *C. I. S. S. S.*

132. Panax, L.
†187. fruticosum, L. Malaya. II.282
133. Fatsia, Dene. & Pl.
188. papyrifera, B. & Hk. f. *Rice paper tree.*
China.

II. GAMOPETALÆ.

order 1 Rubiales
92.* Rubiaceæ.

134. Cinchona, L.
 †189. Calisaya, Wedd. *Yellow bark, Crown bark.* Trop. S. America.
 †190. succirubra, Pav. *Red bark.* Trop. S. America.
 †191. officinalis, L. *Crown bark, Brown bark.* Trop. S. America.
135. Oldenlandia, L.
 192. crystallina, Roxb. India. II.315
136. Coffea, L.
 †193. arabica, L. *Kopi, S. and T. Arabian coffee.* Trop. Africa. II.353
 †194. liberica, Hiern. *Liberian coffee.* Trop. Africa.

order 2 Asterales

96.* Compositæ.

137. Ageratum, L.
 ✓ 195. conyzoides, L. *Hulan-tala, S. Pampulla, T. White weed, Goat weed.* Trop. America. III.13
138. Mikania, Willd.
 196. scandens, Willd. India, trop. America.
139. Erigeron, L.
 197. linifolius, Willd. W. temp. Asia. III.17
140. Gnaphalium, L.
 198. indicum, L. (multicaule, Willd.). *Wild mignonette.* Tropics generally. III.32
141. Helichrysum, Gærtn.
 199. bracteatum, Willd. Australia. III.33
142. Carpesium, L.
 200. cernuum, L. Temp. Asia. III.34
143. Lagascea, Cav.
 201. mollis, Cav. Trop. America. III.34
144. Melampodium, L.
 202. paludosum, H. B. K. (divaricatum. DC.). *Ran-manissa.* S. America.
145. Tithonia, Desf.
 203. diversifolia, A. Gray. *Wild sunflower.* Mexico, &c. III.39

146. *Helianthus*, L.
204. *annuus*, L. *Sunflower*. N. America.
205. *tuberosus*, L. *Jerusalem artichoke*. N. America.
147. *Synedrella*, Gærtn.
206. *nodiflora*, Gærtn. Mexico. III.40
148. *Cosmos*, Cav.
207. *bipinnatus*, Cav. Mexico. III.40
208. *sulphureus*, Cav. Mexico. III.40
149. *Galinsoga*, Ruiz. & Pav.
209. *parviflora*, Cav. Peru. III.42
150. *Tridax*, L.
210. *procumbens*, L. S. America. III.42
151. *Tagetes*, L.
211. *erecta*, L. Mexico. III.42
212. *patula*, L. Mexico. III.42
152. *Cotula*, L.
213. *australis*, Hk. f. Australia. III.42
153. *Artemisia*, L.
214. *Roxburghiana*, Bess. Himalaya.
154. *Cynara*, L.
†215. *Cardunculus*, L. *Artichoke*. Medit.
155. *Taraxacum*, L.
216. *officinale*, Wigg. *Dandelion*. Temp. zone. III.51
156. *Lactuca*, L.
†217. *Scariola*, L. *Lettuce*. Europe, N. W. Asia.
157. *Sonchus*, L.
218. *asper*, Vill. *Sow thistle*. N. temp. zone. III.52
219. *oleraceus*, L. *Sow thistle*. N. temp. zone. III.52
- 99.* *Lobeliaceæ*. ? G. I, 8, 1
158. *Isotoma*, Lindl.
220. *longiflora*, Presl. W. Indies. III.58
order 5 Primulales *series II Heteromerae*
- 107.* *Plumbaginaceæ*. G. I, 8, 1
159. *Plumbago*, L.
†221. *rosea*, L. *Rat-netul*, S. India. III.65

108.* Primulaceæ. G. 1, Sp. 1

- 160. Anagallis, L.
222. arvensis, L. var. cœrulea, Lam. *Pimpernel, Poor man's weather glass.* N. temp. zone, Old World. III.66

109.* Myrsinaceæ. G. 1, Sp. 1

- 161. Ardisia, Sw.
†223. solanacea, Roxb. *Balu-dan,* S. Trop. Asia cult. III.74

Order 6 Ebenaceæ

110. Sapotaceæ. G. 1, Sp. 1

- 162. Achras, L.
†224. Sapota, L. *Sapodilla plum.* Trop. America.

Order 7 Gentianaceæ Series III Bicarpellatae

113.* Oleaceæ. G. 2, Sp. 1

- 163. Jasminum, L.
†225. Sambac, Ait. *Pichcha, Geta-pichcha,* S. *Arabian jasmine.* Trop. Asia. III.113
†226. pubescens, Willd. Trop. Asia. III.113
227. laurifolium, Roxb. N. E. India. III.114

- 164. Nyctanthes, L.
†228. arbor-tristis, L. *Sepala, Sepalika,* S. India. III.116

115.* Apocynaceæ. G. 8, Sp. 9

- 165. Allamanda, L.
229. Cathartica, L. *Wal-ruk-attana,* S. Brazil. III.124

- 166. Landolphia, Beauv.
†230. Kirkii, Dyer. *African rubber.* Trop. Africa.

- 167. Vinca, L.
231. rosea, L. *Madagascar periwinkle.* Cosmop. trop. III.130
232. major, L. *Periwinkle.* Medit.

- 168. Plumeria, L.
†233. acutifolia, Poir. *Alariya,* S. *Temple tree.* III.130

- 169. Alstonia, R. Br.
234. macrophylla, Wall. *Malaya.*

† Cultivated only.

170. *Tabernæmontana*, L.
 †235. *Coronaria*, Br. Origin unknown. III.133
171. *Vallisneria*, Burm.
 †236. *Pergulana*, Burm. Malaya. III.155
172. *Nerium*, L.
 237. *Oleander*, L. *Oleander*. Medit. to Japan.
- 116.* *Asclepiadaceæ*.
173. *Cryptostegia*, R. Br.
 238. *grandiflora*, Br. Trop. Africa. III.145
174. *Gomphocarpus*, R. Br.
 239. *fruticosus*, R. Br. Africa.
175. *Asclepias*, L.
 240. *curassavica*, L. *Wild ippecacuanha*. W. Indies. III.149
- order *Polemoniaceæ*
- 122.* *Convolvulaceæ*.
176. *Argyrea*, Lour.
 241. *speciosa*, Sweet. *Maha-dumudu*, S. Bengal. III.207
177. *Ipomæa*, L.
 242. *cissoides*, Griseb. Trop. America. III.212
 243. *Batatas*, Lam. *Batala*, S. *Sweet potato*. Trop. America. III.212
 †244. *muricata*, Jacq. India. III.214
 245. *tuberosa*, L. W. Indies. III.224
 246. *sidæfolia*, Choisy. Trop. America. III.220
 247. *coccinea*, L. Trop. America. III.215
 248. *Quamoclit*, L. *Rata-pamba*, S. Trop. America. III.215
- a
178. *Porana*, Burm.
 †249. *paniculata*, Roxb. India, Java. III.227
- b
123. *Solanaceæ*.
179. *Lycopersicum*, Mill.
 †250. *esculentum*, Mill. *Rata-batu*, S. *Takkali*, S. and T. *Tomato*, *Love apple*.
180. *Solanum*, L.
 †251. *tuberosum*, L. *Potato*. S. America.
 252. *ciliatum*, Lam. Brazil. III.234
 †253. *macranthum*, Dun. *Potato tree*. Brazil.
 †254. *melongena*, L. *Wambatu*, S. *Brinjal*, *Egg plant*. III.235

 † Cultivated only.

- a. *Stictocarpus bilobifolius* (Des) Hall. f. *Hardy King*.
- b. *Lepidostemon wallichii*, Choisy. *Brampala* Couper.

181. *Cyphomandra*, Sendtn.
 †255. *betacea*, Sendtn. *Tree tomato*. S. America.
182. *Physalis*, L.
 256. *angulata*, L. Tropics generally. III.237
 257. *peruviana*, L. *Cape gooseberry, Strawberry, or Gooseberry tomato*. Trop. America. III.237
183. *Capsicum*, L.
 258. *minimum*, Roxb. *Nayi-miris. Bird pepper*. Tropics generally. III.238
 †259. *annuum*, L. *Chilly, Red pepper*. Tropics generally.
184. *Nicandra*, Adans.
 260. *physaloides*, Gärtn. Peru. III.238
185. *Datura*, L.
 261. *Stramonium*, L. *Thorn apple*. Cosmopolitan. III.239
 †262. *suaveolens*, H. & B. *Rata-attana, Trumpet flower*. Mexico. III.239
186. *Cestrum*, L.
 †263. *fasciculatum*, Miers. Mexico.
187. *Nicotiana*, L.
 †264. *Tabacum*, L. *Tobacco*. S. America.
188. *Browallia*, L.
 265. *viscosa*, H. B. K. S. America.
189. *Brunfelsia*, L.
 266. *uniflora*, D. Don. Origin unknown.
- Order 9 *Pirrenales*
 124.* *Scrophulariaceæ*.
190. *Verbascum*, L.
 267. *Thapsus*, L. *Mullein*. Old World, N. temp. zone. III.241
191. *Calceolaria*, L.
 268. *chelidonioides*, H. B. K. Mexico. III.241
192. *Maurandia*, Ort.
 269. *scandens*, A. Gray. Mexico.
193. *Stemodia*, L.
 270. *parviflora*, Ait. Trop. America. III.242
194. *Scoparia*, L.
 271. *dulcis*, L. Trop. America. III.255

195. *Veronica*, L.
272. *didyma*, Tenoré. (polita, Fries.) *Speed-*
well. N. temp. zone, Old World. III.255
- 128.* **Gesneraceæ.** *G. l. 255.*
196. *Rhynchosyris*, Bl.
273. *zeylanicum*, Hook. India. III.279
- 129.* **Bignoniaceæ.** *G. l. 282.*
197. *Millingtonia*, L. f.
†274. *hortensis*, L. f. *Indian cork tree*. Burma. III.282
198. *Spathodea*, P. Br.
†275. *campanulata*, Beauv. Trop. Africa. III.282
199. *Stereospermum*, Cham.
†276. *suaveolens*, DC. *Palol, Ela-palol*, S.
India. *Tassaranda*. III.284
- 130.* **Pedaliaceæ.** *G. l. 285.*
200. *Martynia*, L.
277. *diandra*, Glox. *Naka-tali*, T. *Tigers'*
claws. Mexico. III.285
201. *Sesamum*, L.
278. *occidentale*, Heer & Regel. Origin un-
known. III.286
- 131.* **Acanthaceæ.** *G. l. 289.*
202. *Thunbergia*, L. f.
279. *alata*, Boj. Trop. Africa. III.289
280. *laurifolia*, Lindl. Malaya.
203. *Barleria*, L.
†281. *cristata*, L. India, Burma. III.321
- order 10 *Lamiaceæ*
- 134.* **Verbenaceæ.** *G. l. 349.*
204. *Lantana*, L.
282. *trifolia*, L. Trop. America. III.346
283. *aculeata*, L. *Rata-hinguru, Gandapana*, S.
Lantana. *cl. in K. 184.* III.346
205. *Stachytarpheta*, Vahl.
†284. *mutabilis*, Vahl. Trop. America.
206. *Verbena*, L.
285. *venosa*, Gill & Hook. Brazil. III.349

207. *Duranta*, L.
 †286. *Plumieri*, Jacq. Trop. America.
208. *Tectona*, L. f.
 †287. *grandis*, L. f. *Teak*; India, Burma.
209. *Clerodendron*, L.
 288. *Siphonanthus*, Br. India. III.361

135.* *Labiatae*.

210. *Ocimum*, L.
 †289. *basilicum*; L. *Suvandu-tala*, S. *Sweet basil*. Trop. Asia. III.366
211. *Plectranthus*, L'Her.
 †290. *zeylanicus*, Benth. *Iri-weriya*, S. Trop. Asia. III.371
212. *Coleus*, Lour.
 †291. *parviflorus*, Benth. (*Plectranthus tuberosus*, Bl.) *Innala*, S. *Country potato*. India. III.374
 292. *aromaticus*, Benth. *Kapur-walliya*, S. India. III.374
213. *Mentha*, L.
 293. *sylvestris*, L. var. *crispa*, Benth. *Mint*. Europe. III 381
214. *Salvia*, L.
 294. *coccinea*, L. Trop. America.

*Anomalous Fam.*136.* *Plantaginaceae*.

215. *Plantago*, L.
 295. *lanceolata*, L. *Plantain*. N. temp. Eur., Asia. III.389

III

INCOMPLETÆ. (*Monochlamydeae*).*Seris* 1. *Cucumbryae*.

- 137.* *Nyctaginaceae*.
216. *Mirabilis*, L.
 296. *Jalapa*, L. *Sendrikka*, S. *Marvel of Peru*, *False jalap*. Peru. III.391
217. *Bougainvillaea*, Comm.
 297. *spectabilis*, Willd. Brazil.

† Cultivated only.

218. *Pisonia*, L.
 298. *morindaefolia*, Br. *Lechchaikedda, Chandi*,
T. Lettuce tree. (*Wata-banga-kola.*) Malaya,
 Polynesia, &c. III.392
- 139.* *Amarantaceæ.* G. 2, 83.5
219. *Amarantus*, L.
 299. *caudatus*, L. *Love-lies-bleeding.* Medit.
 to India. III.396
 300. *hypochondriacus*, L. *Prince of Wales's*
feather. N. America. III.396
 301. *paniculatus*, L. (*frumentaceus*, Ham.)
Ranaiampala, S. N. America. III.396
 †302. *oleraceus.* *Tampala*, S. Egypt, India.
220. *Gomphrena*, L.
 †303. *globosa*, L. *Globe amaranth.* Tropical
 America.
- 140.* *Chenopodiaceæ.* G. 2, 83.4
221. *Chenopodium*, L.
 304. *murale*, L. Temp. zone. III.407
 305. *ambrosioides*, L. *Wormseed.* Temp.
 and trop. III.407
 306. *opulifolium*, Schrad. N. temp. zone. III.407
222. *Beta*, L.
 †307. *vulgaris*, L. *Beetroot.* Europe.
- 141.* *Phytolaccaceæ.* G. 3, 84.3
223. *Rivina*, L.
 308. *humilis*, L. Trop. America. III.140
224. *Mohlana*, Mart.
 309. *nemorialis*, Mart. Trop. America and
 Africa. III.410
225. *Phytolacca*, L.
 310. *octandra*, Moq. Trop. America. III.410
- 143.* *Polygonaceæ.* G. 3, 84.5
226. *Polygonum*, L.
 311. *molle*, D. Don. Himalaya.

227. *Rumex*, L.
 312. obtusifolius, L. N. temp. zone. III.415
 313. crispus, L. Europe, N. Asia. III.415
 314. Acetosella, L. Europe, N. Asia. III.415
228. *Antigonon*, Andl.
 †315. leptopus, H. & A. S. America.
Seris IV Microembryae
- 148.* *Piperaceae*. G. 1. 850
229. *Peperomia*, Ruiz. & Pav.
 316. Fraseri, Cas. DC. Ecuador.
- 150.* *Myristicaceae*. G. 1. 851
230. *Myristica*, L.
 †317. fragrans, Houtt. Nutmeg and Mace.
 Moluccas.
Seris V Daphnallo
- 152.* *Lauraceae*. G. 2. 852
231. *Cinnamomum*, Bl.
 †318. Camphora, Nees and Eberm. Camphor.
 China, Japan, Formosa.
232. *Persea*, Gærtn.
 319. gratissima, Gærtn. Avocado, Alligator pear,
 Patta. Trop. America.
- 153.* *Proteaceae*. G. 1. 853
233. *Grevillea*, R. Br.
 †320. robusta, A. Cunn. Silky oak. Australia. III.457
Seris VII Unisexualis
- 160.* *Euphorbiaceae*. G. 11. 8517
234. *Euphorbia*, L.
 †321. pulcherrima, Willd. Poinsettia. Mexico.
 †322. nerifolia, L. Patak, S. India. IV.5
 †323. Tirucalli, E. Nawahandi, S. Kalli, T.
 Milk hedge. Trop. Africa. IV.5
235. *Phyllanthus*, L.
 †324. longifolius, Jacq. Rata-nelli, Siri-nelli, S.
 Malaya. IV.26
236. *Hevea*, Aubl.
 †325. brasiliensis, Muell. Arg. Para rubber. Trop.
 S. America.

237. *Jatropha*, L.
 326. *gossypifolia*, L. Trop. America. IV.46
 †327. *Curcas*, L. *Rāta-endaru*, S. *Kadda-*
manakku, T. *Physic nut*. Tropics generally. IV.46
238. *Aleurites*, Forst.
 †328. *triloba*, Forst. *Rata-kekuna*, *Tel-kekuna*.
Candle nut. Polynesia. IV.46
239. *Croton*, L.
 †329. *Tigilium*, L. *Jayapala*, S. *Nervalam*, T.
Croton oil plant. India, Malaya. IV.49
240. *Codiaeum*, Rumph.
 †330. *variegatum*, Bl. *Croton*. Polynesia. IV.52
241. *Manihot*, Adans.
 †331. *utilissima*, Pohl. *Manyokka*, S. *Māni-*
ocā, *Cassavā*, *Tapioca*. Brazil.
 †332. *Glaziovii*, Muell. Arg. *Ceara rubber*.
 Brazil.
 333. *dichotoma*, Ule. *Jequié rubber*. Brazil.
 334. *piauhyensis*, Ule. *Remanso rubber*. Brazil.
242. *Acalypha*, L.
 †335. Many garden varieties.
243. *Ricinus*, L.
 336. *Communis*, L. *Endaru*, S. *Chittāmanak-*
ku, T. *Castor oil*. Africa. IV.72
244. *Sapium*, P. Br.
 337. *sebiferum*, Roxb. *Tallow tree*. China. IV.76
- 162.* *Urticaceae*: 337, 338
245. *Cannabis*, L.
 †338. *sativa*, L. *Hemp (ganja)*. Central Asia.
246. *Broussonetia*, L'Herit.
 339. *papyrifera*, Vent. *Paper mulberry*.
 Malaya, Polynesia.
247. *Morus*, L.
 †340. *alba*, L. var. *indica*, L. *Indian mul-*
berry. India.
248. *Ficus*, L.
 341. *religiosa*, L. *Bo*, S. *Arachu*, T. *Himā-*
laya. IV.90
 †342. *elastica*, Roxb. *Assam india rubber*, *Ram-*
bong. Trop. Asia.

 † Cultivated only.

Ficus pumila - Tropical Ivy.

249. *Castilloa*, Cervant.
†343. *elastica*, Cervant. Mexico.
250. *Artocarpus*, L.
†344. *integrifolia*, L. f. *Kos*, S. *Pila*, T. *Jak*.
India. IV.99
†345. *incisa*, L. *Rata-del*, S. *Erapilakai*, T.
Breadfruit. Malaya, Polynesia.
251. *Pilea*, Lindl.
346. *muscosa*, Lindl. *Gunpowder plant*. S.
America. IV.108
- 167.* *Casuarinaceæ*.
252. *Casuarina*, Forst.
347. *equisetifolia*, Forst. *Kasa*, S. *Chavukku*,
T. Burma, Malaya. IV.120

MONOCOTYLEDONS.

- Series I microspermae*
175.* *Orchidaceæ*.
253. *Vanilla*, Sw.
†348. *planifolia*, Andr. *Vanilla*. Mexico.
- Series II Spizynae*
176. *Zingiberaceæ*. † (*Scitamineae*)
254. *Kæmpferia*, L.
†349. *Galanga*, L. *Hinguru-piyali*. Trop. Asia. IV:244
255. *Curcuma*, L.
†350. *longa*, L. *Kaha*, S. *Manchal*, T.
Turmeric. Trop. Asia. IV.242
256. *Zingiber*, Adans.
†351. *officinale*, Rosc. *Inguru*, S. *Inji*, T.
Ginger. Tropical.
257. *Alpinia*, L.
352. *Galanga*, Sw. *Galangal*, *Kalu-wala*, S.
Trop. Asia. IV.249
353. *calcarata*, Rosc. *Katakiriya*, S. India,
China. IV.249
258. *Maranta*, L.
†354. *arundinacea*, L. *Arrowroot*. S. America.

† Cultivated only.

‡ This and *Musaceæ* are combined into *Scitamineæ* in the Flora proper.

- 178.* Bromellaceæ. G. 1, 8p. 1.
259. Ananas, Tourn.
355. sativus, Schult. *Annasi*, S. *Pineapple*.
Trop. America.
- 180.* Iridaceæ. G. 1, 8p. 1.
260. Crocosmia, Planch.
356. aurea, Planch. (*Tritonia aurea*, Pappe.)
Trop. and S. Africa.
- 181.* Amaryllidaceæ. G. 3, 8p. 3.
261. Curculigo, Gærtn.
†357. recurvata, Dryand. *Waga-pol*, S. Trop. IV.269
Asia.
262. Agave, L.
†358. americana, L. *Century plant*, *American
aloe*. Trop. America.
263. Furcraea, Vent.
359. gigantea, Vent. *Mauritius hemp*. Trop.
America.
- 183.* Dioscoreaceæ. G. 1, 2p. 1.
264. Dioscorea, L.
360. alata, L. *Kiri-kondol*, S. Trop. Asia. IV.279
361. spinosa, Roxb. India.
362. purpurea, Roxb. *Kahata-kondol*, S.
India.
363. sativa, L. *Katu-kukul-ala*, S. Tropics.
- Series III Coronariaceæ.*
- 185.* Liliaceæ. G. 4, 8p. 6.
265. Phormium, Forst.
364. tenax, Forst. *New Zealand flax*. New
Zealand.
266. Aloe, L.
365. vera, L. var. littoralis, Koen. N. Africa. IV.211

267. *Cordyline*, Comm.
 †366. *terminalis*, Kunth. *Dracæna*. Asia,
 Australia.
268. *Allium*, L.
 †367. *Cepa*, L. *Onion*. Europe.
 †368. *Porrum*, L. *Leek*. Europe.
 †369. *sativum*, L. *Garlic*. Europe.
Seris IV Calycinae
194. *Palmæ*. G. 3, 8, 9, 10.
269. *Oreodoxa*, Willd.
 †370. *regia*, Kunth. *Royal palm*. Cuba,
 Panama.
270. *Hyphæne*, Gærtn.
 †371. *thebaica*, Mart. *Dum palm*. Trop.
 Africa.
271. *Elæis*, Jacq.
 †372. *guineensis*, Jacq. *Oil palm*. Trop. Africa.
Seris V undiflorae
- 195.* *Pandanaceæ*. G. 1, 2, 3, 4.
272. *Pandanus*, L. f.
 373. *Kaida*, Kurtz. India. IV.341
- 198.* *Araceæ*. (*Aroidae*) G. 2, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.
273. *Richardia*, Kunth.
 374. *africana*, Kunth. *Arum lily*. S. Africa.
274. *Alocasia*, Schott.
 375. *indica*, Schott. *Rata-ala*, *Desa-ala*, S.
 India, Malaya.
Seris VI apocarpae
- 202.* *Naladaceæ*. G. 1, 8, 9, 10, 11.
275. *Aponogeton*, Thunb.
 376. *distachyum*, Thunb. *Cape pond-weed*.
 S. Africa.
Seris VII. Elymnaeae
207. *Gramineæ*. G. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.
276. *Zea*, L.
 †377. *Mays*, L. *Iringu*, S. *Maize*, *Indian
 corn*. Trop. America.
277. *Saccharum*, L.
 †378. *officinarum*, L. *Sugar cane*. Tropical.

278. *Sorghum*.
379. *vulgare*, Pers. *Karal-iringu*, T. *Cholam*,
Guinea corn, *Millet*. Tropical and sub-
tropical.
279. *Cymbopogon*, Hack.
†380. *citratum*, Stapf. *Sera*, S. *Lemon grass*.
India.
280. *Setaria*, P. Br.
381. *italica*, Beauv. *Tanahal*, S. *Italian*
millet. Tropical and subtropical. V.164
281. *Anthoxanthum*, L.
382. *odoratum*, L. *Sweet vernal grass*. N.
temp. zone, Old World. V.305
282. *Eleusine*, Gært. n.
†383. *Coracana*, Gært. n. *Kurakkan*, *Ragi*.
India.
283. *Dactylis*, L.
384. *glomerata*, L. *Cock's foot*. Europe, N.
Asia. V.305
284. *Dendrocalamus*, Nees.
†385. *giganteus*, Munro. *Giant bamboo*. Burma.

GYMNOSPERMÆ.

- 209.* *Coniferæ*. 952
285. *Cupressus*, L.
†386. *Lindleyi*, Klotzsch. (*Knightsiana*, Perry.)
Mexico.
†387. *macrocarpa*, Hartn. *Monterey cypress*.
California.

INDEX

By M. WILLIS.

The numbers in the Latin list refer to the genera: those in italics to genera in the Supplement.

The numbers in the other lists refer to species.

LATIN NAMES.

Synonyms in italics, with equivalents beside them.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <i>Abelmoschus</i> , Hibiscus | Adiantum, 1070 |
| Aberia, 54 | Adina, 361 |
| Abrus, 231 | Adinandra, 75 |
| Abutilon, 90 | Adrorhizon, 785 |
| Acacia, 272, 98 | <i>Ægiceras</i> , 459 |
| <i>Acalypha</i> , 724, 242 | <i>Æginetia</i> , 568 |
| <i>Acampe</i> , <i>Saccolabium</i> | <i>Ægle</i> , 46 |
| <i>Acanthaceæ</i> , p. 65, p. 142 | <i>Æluropus</i> , 1020 |
| <i>Acanthephippium</i> , 788 | <i>Ærides</i> , 805 |
| <i>Acanthus</i> , 596 | <i>Ærua</i> , 652 |
| <i>Achras</i> , 162 | <i>Æschynanthus</i> , 572 |
| <i>Achyranthes</i> , 653 | <i>Æschynomene</i> , 223 |
| <i>Acorus</i> , 911 | <i>Aganosma</i> , 490 |
| <i>Acranthera</i> , 375 | <i>Agave</i> , 262 |
| <i>Acronychia</i> , 127 | <i>Ageratum</i> , 137 |
| <i>Acrostichum</i> , 1085 | <i>Aglaia</i> , 149, 51 |
| <i>Acrotrema</i> , 8 | <i>Agrimonia</i> , 280 |
| <i>Actephila</i> , 701 | <i>Agrostistachys</i> , 722 |
| <i>Actinopteris</i> , 1071 | <i>Agrostophyllum</i> , 793 |
| <i>Actinodaphne</i> , 679 | <i>Agryneia</i> , 702 |
| <i>Actinoschoenus</i> , 935 | <i>Ailantus</i> , 137 |
| <i>Adansonia</i> , 31 | <i>Alangium</i> , 356 |
| <i>Adenantha</i> , 270 | <i>Albizzia</i> , 99 |
| <i>Adenochlæna</i> , 725 | <i>Alchemilla</i> , 278 |
| <i>Adenosma</i> , 553 | <i>Alaurites</i> , 238 |
| <i>Adenostemma</i> , 410 | <i>Alisma</i> , 915 |
| <i>Adhatoda</i> , 606 | <i>Alismaceæ</i> , p. 99 |

- Allæanthus, 752
 Allamanda, 165
Allantodia, *Diplaziopsis*
 Allium, 868, 268
 Allmania, 645
 Alloeophania, 368
 Allophylus, 191
 Alocasia, 907, 274
 Aloe, 266
 Alphonsea, 26
 Alpinia, 844, 257
 Alseodaphne, 678
 Alsodeia, 50
 Alsophila, 1040
 Alstonia, 485, 169
 Alternanthera, 654
 Althea, 25
 Alvisia, 790
 Alysicarpus, 229
 Alyxia, 478
Amanoa, *Cleistanthus*
 Amarantaceæ, p. 72, p. 144
 Amarantus, 647, 219
 Amaryllidaceæ, p. 93, p. 148
 Amherstia, 90
 Ammannia, 309
 Amomum, 845
 Amooa, 152
 Amorphophallus, 903
 Ampelidææ, p. 20, p. 129
Amphicosmia, *Hemitelia*
 Anacardiaceæ, p. 22, p. 130
 Anacardium, 59
 Anagallis, 160
 Anamirta, 28
 Ananas, 259
 Anaphalis, 423
 Anaxagorea, 19
 Ancistrocladaceæ, p. 11
 Ancistrocladus, 38
 Andrographis, 601
 Andropogon, 984
 Aneilema, 878
 Anemone, 3
 Angiopteris, 1091
 Anisochilus, 631
Anisogonium, *Diplazium*
 Anisomeles, 637
 Anisophyllea, 293
 Anoda, 27
 Anodendron, 492
 Anœctochilus, 823
 Anogoissus, 295
 Anogramma, 1064
 Anona, 5
 Anonaceæ, p. 3, p. 125
 Anotis, 372
 Anthistiria, 988
 Anthocephalus, 360
 Anthoxanthum, 281
 Antiaris, 745
 Antidesma, 714
 Antigonon, 228
 Antrophyum, 1077
 Aphyllorchis, 833
 Apium, 127
 Apluda, 983
 Apocopsis, 981 54
 Apocynaceæ, p. 32, p. 139
 Apodytes, 165
 Aponogeton, 917, 275
 Aporosa, 712
 Apostasia, 838
 Araceæ, p. 98, p. 149
 Arachis, 69
 Araliaceæ, p. 40, p. 136
 Ardisia, 458, 161
 Areca, 884
 Argemone, 6
 Argyreia, 539, 176
 Arisæma, 900
 Aristida, 990
 Aristolochia, 668
 Aristolochiaceæ, p. 74
 Artabotrys, 16
 Artanema, 557
 Artemisia, 436, 153
 Arthraxon, 982
 Arthrocnemum, 656
 Arthropteris, 1048
 Artocarpus, 747, 250
 Arundina, 792
 Arundinaria, 1024
 Arundinella, 959
 Asclepiadaceæ, p. 55, p. 140
 Asclepias, 175
 Asparagus, 863
 Aspidium, 1043
 Asplenium, 1060
 Asystasia, 599
 Atalantia, 135
 Athyrium, 1057
 Atriplex, 655
 Atylosia, 247

- Avena, 996
 Averrhoa, 42
 Avicennia, 624
 Axinandra, 315
 Axonopus, 953
 Azadirachta, 147
 Azima, 474
 Azolla, 1034

 Baissea, 491
 Balanocarpus, 84
 Balanophora, 696
 Balanophoraceæ, p. 78
 Balsamodendron, 142
 Bambusa, 1025
 Barleria, 597, 203
 Barringtonia, 301
 Basella, 659
 Bassia, 463
 Bauera, 106
 Bauhinia, 267, 89
 Begonia, 340
 Begoniaceæ, p. 61
 Beilschmiedia, 675
 Benincasa, 123
 Berberidaceæ, p. 5
 Berberis, 77
 Bergia, 68
 Berrya, 109
 Beta, 222
 Bidens, 433
 Bignoniaceæ, p. 64, p. 142
 Biophytum, 121
 Bixa, 16
 Bixaceæ, p. 6, p. 126
 Blachia, 720
 Blainvillea, 430
 Blechnum, 1061
 Blepharis, 595
 Blepharispermum, 422
 Blumea, 418
 Blyxa, 771
 Bocagea, 723
 Bocconia, 7
Bœhmeria, 762
 Bœrhaavia, 642
 Bombax, 98
 Bonnaya, 561
 Boraginaceæ, p. 59
 Borassus, 892
 Boswellia, 48
 Botrychium, 1094

 Bouchea, 614
 Bougainvillæa, 217
 Brachypodium, 1022
 Bragantia, 667
 Brassica, 10
 Breweria, 545
 Breynia, 707
 Bridelia, 699
 Bromeliaceæ, p. 148
 Broussonetia, 246
 Browallia, 188
 Brucea, 47
 Bruguiera, 290
 Brunfelsia, 189
 Bryonia, 330
 Bryophyllum, 107
 Buchanania, 201
 Bulbophyllum, 782
 Bulbostylis, 929
 Bupleurum, 349
 Burmannia, 776
 Burmanniaceæ, p. 86
 Burseraceæ, p. 17, p. 129
 Butea, 240
 Byrsophyllum, 380

 Cactaceæ, p. 39, p. 136
 Cadaba, 46
 Cæsalpinia, 258
 Cajanus, 82
 Calamagrostis, 995
 Calamintha, 635
 Calamus, 891
 Calanthe, 796
 Calceolaria, 191
 Callicarpa, 617
 Callitriche, 287
 Calophanes, 589
 Calophyllum, 71
 Calotropis, 499
Camellia, Thea
 Campanula, 449
 Campanulaceæ, p. 49
 Campbellia, 570
 Campnosperma, 206
 Cananga, 3
 Canarium, 143, 49
 Canavalia, 241
 Canna, 851
 Cannabis, 245
 Canscora, 522
 Cansjera, 161

- Canthium, 391
 Capparideæ, p. 5, p. 126
 Capparis, 47
 Caprifoliaceæ, p. 40
 Capsella, 11
 Capsicum, 183
 Carallia, 291
 Caralluma, 515
 Carapa, 154
 Cardamine, 41
 Cardanthera, 587
 Cardiospermum, 189
 Carex, 945
 Careya, 302
 Carica, 118
 Carissa, 476
 Carpesium, 142
 Carum, 350, 128
 Caryophyllaceæ, p. 7, p. 126
 Caryota, 887
 Casearia, 319
 Cassia, 261, 88
 Cassytha, 682
 Castilloa, 249
 Casuarina, 252
 Casuarinaceæ, p. 147
 Cedrela, 53
 Celastraceæ, p. 19
 Celastrus, 175
 Celosia, 644
 Celsia, 552
 Celtis, 741
 Centipeda, 435
 Centotheca, 1019
 Centranthera, 566
 Centrosema, 75
 Cephalandra, 325
 Cerasiocarpum, 336
 Cerastium, 61
 Ceratophyllaceæ, p. 85
 Ceratophyllum, 767
 Ceratopteris, 1086
 Cerbera, 480
 Ceriops, 289
 Ceropogia, 514
 Cestrum, 186
 Chætocarpus, 736
 Chailletia, 157
 Chailletiaceæ, p. 18
 Chamabainia, 763
 Chamæraphis, 952
 Championia, 575
 Chasalia, 398
 Chavica, Piper, 669
 Cheilanthes, 1069
 Cheirostylis, 821
 Chenopodiaceæ, p. 73, p. 144
 Chenopodium, 221
 Chickrassia, 155
 Chirita, 574
 Chloranthaceæ, p. 75
 Chloranthus, 671
 Chloris, 1004
 Chlorophytum, 867
 Chloroxylon, 156
 Chonemorpha, 489
 Christisonia, 569
 Chrozophora, 723
 Chrysoglossum, 787
 Chrysogonum, 426
 Chrysophyllum, 460
 Chrysopogon, Andropogon
 Cicer, 73
 Cinchona, 134
 Cinnamomum, 676, 231
 Cipadessa, 148
 Cirrhopetalum, 783
 Cissampelos, 35
 Citrullus, 122
 Citrus, 45
 Cladium, 937
 Claoxylon, 729
 Clausena, 131
 Cleidion, 731
 Cleisostoma, 811
 Cleistanthus, 700
 Clematis, 1
 Cleome, 42
 Clerodendron, 621, 209
 Clinogyne, 849
 Clitoria, 245
 Cocculus, 32
 Cochlearia, 9
 Cochlospermum, 15
 Coeca, 553
 Codæum, 240
 Coelachne, 999
 Coelogyne, 784
 Coffea, 394, 136
 Coix, 969
 Cola, 33
 Coldenia, 531
 Coleus, 630, 212
 Colocasia, 906

- Colubrina, 185
 Combretaceæ, p. 32, p. 134
 Combretum, 297
 Commelina, 877
 Commelinaceæ, p. 115
 Compositæ, p. 49, p. 137
 Coniferæ, p. 150
 Coniogramme, 1065
 Connaraceæ, p. 23
 Connarus, 209
 Convolvulaceæ, p. 59, p. 140
 Convolvulus, 543
 Conyza, 417
 Corallocarpus, 335
 Corchorus, 112
 Cordia, 529
 Cordyline, 267
 Coriandrum, 130
 Cornaceæ, p. 40
 Corymbis, 827
 Corypha, 890
 Coscinium, 29
 Cosmos, 148
 Cosmostigma, 508
 Costus, 843
 Cottonia, 813
 Cotula, 152
 Crassulaceæ, p. 31, p. 134
 Cratæva, 45
 Crawfurdia, 525
 Crepis, 441
 Cressa, 546
 Crinum, 856
 Crocosma, 261
 Crossandra, 598
 Crotalaria, 213, 62
 Croton, 716, 239
 Cruciferæ, p. 5, p. 125
 Crudia, 264
 Cryptocarya, 674
 Cryptocoryne, 898
 Cryptolepis, 495
 Cryptostegia, 173
 Cryptostylis, 819
 Ctenolepis, 337
 Cucumis, 327, 121
 Cucurbita, 124
 Cucurbitaceæ, p. 37, p. 135
 Cudrania, 746
 Cullenia, 100
 Cupressus, 285
 Curculigo, 855, 260
 Curcuma, 840, 255
 Cuscuta, 547
 Cyanotis, 879
 Cyathea, 1038
 Cyatheaceæ, p. 114
 Cyathocalyx, 15
 Cyathula, 648
 Cycadaceæ, p. 86
 Cycas, 768
 Cyclea, 36
 Cyclophorus, 1082
 Cyclostemon, 710
 Cymbidium, 799
 Cymbopogon, 986, 279
 Cymodocea, 921
 Cynanchum, 503
 Cynara, 154
 Cynodon, 1003
 Cynoglossum, 536
 Cynometra, 262, 92
 Cyperaceæ, p. 100
 Cyperus, 924
 Cyphomandra, 181
 Cyphostigma, 847
 Dactylis, 283
 Dædalacanthus, 592
 Dæmia, 501
 Dalbergia, 252, 83
 Dalechampia, 734
 Daphniphyllum, 713
 Datisceæ, p. 39
 Datura, 551, 185
 Daucus, 131
 Davallia, 1051
 Debregeasia, 766
 Delima, 6
 Dendrobium, 781
 Dendrocalamus, 284
 Dennstædtia, 1054
 Dentella, 366
 Derris, 255
 Desmanthus, 95
 Desmodium, 230, 70
 Diacalpe, 1041
 Dialium, 263
 Dianella, 865
 Dicelostyles, 95
 Dichætaria, 1007
 Dichilanthe, 389
 Dichrocephala, 411
 Dichrostachys, 271

- Dicliptera, 611
 Dicraea, 662
 Didymocarpus, 573
 Digera, 646
 Dilleniaceae, p. 2
 Dimeria, 971
 Dimorphocalyx, 721
 Dinebra, 1006
 Dioclea, 242
 Dioscorea, 859, 264
 Dioscoreaceae, p. 94, p. 148
 Diospyros, 467
 Dipcadi, 869
 Diplachne, 1016
 Diplacrum, 944
 Diplocentrum, 808
 Diplanthera, 922
 Diplaziopsis, 1059
 Diplazium, 1058
 Diploprora, 815
 Diplospora, 385
 Dipsaceae, p. 25
 Dipsacus, 407
 Dipterocarpaceae, p. 9
 Dipteroarpus, 78
 Dischidia, 510
 Disperis, 836
 Disporum, 866
 Dittelasma, 55
 Dodonaea, 198
 Dolichandrone, 580
Dolichos, 246, 81
 Doodia, 1063
 Doona, 80
 Dopatrium, 556
 Doritis, 804
 Dorstenia, 751
 Doryopteris, 1068
 Dracaena, 864
 Dregea, 509
 Drosera, 284
 Droseraceae, p. 32
 Drymaria, 63
 Drymoglossum, 1078
 Drynaria, 1083
 Dryopteris, 1042
 Dumasia, 233
 Dunbaria, 248
 Duranta, 207
 Durio, 32
 Dysophylla, 633
 Dysoxylum, 150
 Ebenaceae, p. 52
 Ebermaiera, 586
 Ecboium, 609
 Echinolytrum, 928
 Eclipta, 429
 Ehretia, 530
 A Elaphoglossum, 1084
 Elatineae, p. 8
 Elatostema, 760
 Eleiotis, 225
 Eleocharis, 930
 Elephantopus, 409
 Elettaria, 848
 Eleusine, 1005, 282
 Elaeagnaceae, p. 77
 Elaeagnus, 689
Elaeis, 271
 Elaecarpus, 113
 Elaodendron, 174
 Ellipanthus, 210
 Elytraria, 585
 Elytrophorus, 1012
 Embelia, 457
 Emilia, 438
 Enhalus, 773
 Enicostema, 523
 Entada, 269
 Enteropogon, 1001
 Epaltes, 420
 Epipogum, 831
 Epithema, 577
 Equisetaceae, p. 114
 Equisetum, 1033
 Eragrostis, 1014
 Eranthemum, 600
 Eremochloa, 979
 Eria, 789
 Eriachne, 997
 Ericaceae, p. 50
 Erigeron, 415, 139
 Eriocaulon, 923
 Eriocaulonaceae, p. 100
 Eriochloa, 947
 Eriodendron, 99
 Eriosema, 249
 Erycibe, 537
 Erythrina, 237, 77
 Erythrospermum, 52
 Erythroxyton, 116, 38
Eucalyptus, 110
 Eugenia, 300, 112
 Eulophia, 797

A = *Eichhornia crassipes* (Waltz
 hyacinth) Macmillan p 476.

- Euodia, 124
 Euonymus, 169
 Euphorbia, 697, 234
 Euphorbiaceæ, p. 78, p. 145
 Eurya, 76
 Evolvulus, 544
 Exacum, 520
 Excecaria, 738

 Fagraea, 517
 Farmeria, 665
 Fatsia, 133
 Fergusonia, 369
 Feronia, 136
 Ficoideæ, p. 39
 Ficus, 744, 248
 Filicium, 144
 Fimbristylis, 927
 Flacourtia, 53, 17
 Flagellaria, 881
 Flagellariaceæ, p. 96
 Flemingia, 251
 Fleurya, 754
 Floscopa, 880
 Flueggea, 706
 Fragaria, 103
 Freycinetia, 895
 Fuirena, 933
 Furcraea, 263

 Gärtnera, 519
 Galactia, 239
 Galeola, 832
 Galinsoga, 149
 Galium, 405
 Galphimia, 39
 Garcinia, 70, 23
 Gardenia, 382
 Garnotia, 991
 Gastrodia, 830
 Gaultheria, 451
 Gelonium, 735
 Geniosporum, 626
 Gentiana, 524
 Gentianaceæ, p. 58
 Geodorum, 798
 Geophila, 399
 Geraniaceæ, p. 14, p. 128
 Geranium, 119
 Gesneraceæ, p. 64, p. 142
 Ginalloa, 693
 Girardinia, 756
 Gironniera, 743

 Gisokia, 346
 Givotia, 717
 Gleichenia, 1087
 Gleicheniaceæ, p. 123
 Gleniea, 193
 Gliricidia, 67
 Globba, 839
 Glochidion, 705
 Gloriosa, 873
 Glossocarya, 622
 Glossogyne, 434
 Glycine, 234
 Glycosmis, 128
 Glyptopetalum, 170
 Gmelina, 619
 Gnaphalium, 140
 Gomphandra, 164
 Gomphia, 141
 Gomphocarpus, 174
 Gomphrena, 220
 Goniotalamus, 21
 Goodenoviaceæ, p. 49
 Goodyera, 824
 Gordonia, 77
 Gossypium, 30
 Gouania, 186
 Gracilea, 1009
 Gramineæ, p. 105, p. 149
 Grangea, 412
 Grevillea, 233
 Grewia, 110
 Guazuma, 36
 Guettarda, 387
 Guttiferæ, p. 8, p. 127
 Gymnema, 505
 Gymnopetalum, 324
Gymnopteris, *Leptochilus*,
 Hymenolepis
 Gymnospermæ, p. 86, p. 150
 Gymnosporia, 176
 Gymnostachyum, 602
 Gynandropsis, 43, 13
 Gynostemma, 338
 Gynura, 437
 Gyrynops, 688
 Gyrocarpus, 298

 Habenaria, 835
 Hæmodoraceæ, p. 93
 Halophila, 775
 Halopyrum, 1015
 Haloragiaceæ, p. 32
 Harpullia, 197

Hedychium, 842
 Hedyotis, 370
Hedysarum, *Desmodium*
 Helianthus, 146
 Helichrysum, 424, 141
 Helicia, 684
 Helicteres, 103
 Heliotropium, 534
 Helminthostachys, 1095
 Hemicyclia, 709
 Hemidesmus, 494
 Hemigyrosa, 190
 Hemionitis, 1066
 Hemitelia, 1039
 Heptapleurum, 355
 Heracleum, 353
 Heritiera, 102
 Hernandia, 683
 Herpestis, 555
 Heteria, 820
 Heterostemma, 512
 Hevea, 236
 Hewittia, 542
 Heylandia, 212
Hibiscus, 96, 29
 Hippocratea, 178
 Hiptage, 117
 Histiopteris, 1073
 Holarrhena, 483
 Holoptelea, 740
 Holostemma, 502
 Homalium, 321
 Homonoia, 733
 Hopea, 81
 Hoppea, 521
 Hortonia, 673
 Hoya, 511
 Hugonia, 115
 Humata, 1050
 Humboldtia, 266
 Hunteria, 479
 Hydnocarpus, 56
 Hydrilla, 769
 Hydrobryum, 664
 Hydrocera, 123
 Hydrocharitaceæ, p. 64
 Hydrocotyle, 347
 Hydrolea, 528
 Hydrophylax, 402
 Hydrophyllaceæ, p. 59
 Hygrophila, 588
 Hygrorrhiza, 962

Hymenolepis, 1080
 Hymenophyllaceæ, p. 115
 Hymenophyllum, 1037
 Hypericaceæ, p. 8, p. 127
 Hypericum, 69, 22
 Hyphæne, 270
 Hypolytrum, 940

Ichnanthus, 950
 Ichnocarpus, 493
 Ilex, 168
 Illicineæ, p. 19
 Ilysanthes, 560
 Impatiens, 122
 Imperata, 972
 Incompletæ, p. 71, p. 143
 Indigofera, 215, 66
 Ionidium, 49
 Iphigenia, 872
Ipomæa, 541, 177
 Ipsea, 794
 Iridaceæ, p. 148
 Isachne, 948
 Isanthera, 578
 Ischæmum, 978
 Iseilema, 989
 Isoetaceæ, p. 114
 Isoetes, 1032
 Isonandra, 462
 Isotoma, 158
 Ixora, 392

Jasminum, 469, 163
 Jatropha, 715, 237
 Josephia, 800
 Julostylis, 94
 Juncaceæ, p. 96
 Juncus, 883
 Jussiaea, 316
 Justicia, 605

Kadsura, 13
 Kæmpferia, 841, 25
 Kalanchoe, 283
 Kayea, 72
 Kendrickia, 305
 Kleinhovia, 34
 Klugia, 576
 Knoxia, 390
 Kokoona, 172
 Kurrimia, 177
 Kyllinga, 926

Labiata, p. 70; p. 143
 Lactuca, 442, 156
 Lagarosiphon, 770
 Lagascea, 143
Lagenandra, 899, 120
 Lagenophora, 414
 Lagerstroemia, 313
 Laggera, 419
 Landolphia, 166
 Lantana, 612, 204
 Laportea, 755
 Lasia, 909
 Lasianthera, 163
 Lasianthus, 400
 Lasiosiphon, 686
Lastrea, Dryopteris, Polystichum
 Launea, 443
 Lauraceæ, p. 75, p. 145
 Lawia, 661
 Lawsonia, 312
 Lecanthus, 758
 Leea, 188
 Leersia, 961
 Leguminosæ, p. 23, p. 130
 Lemna, 912
 Lemnaceæ, p. 99
 Lentibulariaceæ, p. 63
 Leonotis, 639
 Lepidagathis, 603
 Lepironia, 939
 Leptadenia, 513
 Leptaspis, 968
 Leptochilus, 1046
 Leptochloa, 1008
 Lepturus, 1023
 Lettsomia, 540
 Leucæna, 97
Leucas, 638
 Leucocodon, 376
Leucostegia, Davallia
 Ligustrum, 472
 Liliaceæ, p. 94, p. 148
 Limacia, 31
 Limnanthemum, 527
 Limnophila, 554
 Limnophytum, 916
 Limonia, 132
 Linaceæ, p. 14, p. 128
 Lindera, 681
 Lindsaya, 1056
 Linociera, 470

Linum, 114
 Liparis, 780
 Lipocarpa, 934
 Lippia, 613
 Litchi, 56
Litobrochia, Pteris, Histiop-
 teris
 Litsea, 680
 Lobelia, 446
 Lobeliaceæ, p. 138
 Loganiaceæ, p. 57
Lomaria, Blechnum
 Lophatherum, 1018
 Lopholepis, 966
 Loranthaceæ, p. 77
 Loranthus, 690
 Lourea, 72
 Loxococcus, 885
 Ludwigia, 317
 Luffa, 328
 Luisia, 806
 Lumnitzera, 296
 Luvunga, 133
 Lycopersicum, 179
 Lycopodiaceæ, p. 116
 Lycopodium, 1029
 Lygodium, 1089
 Lysimachia, 454
 Lythraceæ, p. 36, p. 134
 • Maba, 466
 Macaranga, 732
 Machilus, 677
 Mærua, 44
 Mæsa, 455
 Magnoliaceæ, p. 3, p. 125
 Mallotus, 730
 Malpighiaceæ, p. 14, p. 128
 Malvaceæ, p. 11, p. 127
 Malvastrum, 26
 Mangifera, 292, 58
Manihot, 241
 Manisurus, 976
 Mapania, 941
 Mappia, 166
 Maranta, 253
 Marattia, 1092
 Marattiaceæ, p. 124
 Mariscus, 925
 Marsdenia, 506
 Marsilea, 1035
 Marsileaceæ, p. 115

- Martynia, 200
 Mastixia, 357
 Maurandia, 192.
 Medinilla, 307
 Melampodium, 144
 Melastoma, 304
 Melastomaceæ, p. 34, p. 134
 Melia, 146, 50
 Meliaceæ, p. 17, p. 129
 Melilotus, 64
 Meliosma, 200
 Melochia, 106
 Melochria, 333
 Memecylon, 308
 Menispermaceæ, p. 4.
 Mentha, 634, 213.
 Mesua, 73
 Mezoneurum, 260
 Michelia, 12, 1
 Microcarpæa, 562
 Microglossa, 416
 Microlepis, 1052
 Micromelum, 129
 Microstylis, 779
 Microtropis, 171
 Mikania, 138
 Milijusa, 24
 Millingtonia, 197
 Mimosa, 96
 Mimusops, 465
 Mirabilis, 216
 Mischodon, 711
 Mitrasacme, 516
 Mitrephora, 22
 Mnesithea, 977
 Modecca, 322
 Mohlana, 224
 Mollugo, 345
 Momordica, 326
 Monimiaceæ, p. 75
 Monochoria, 874
 Monocotyledons, p. 86, p. 147
 Monogramma, 1075
 Monoporandra, 87
 Monothecium, 604.
 Morinda, 395
 Moringa, 61
 Moringaceæ, p. 130.
 Morus, 247
 Moschosma, 627.
 Mucuna, 236
 Mukia, 331
 Mundulea, 217
 Munronia, 146
 Murraya, 130
 Musa, 852
 Mussenda, 374
 Myriactis, 413.
 Myriophyllum, 286
 Myriostachya, 1013
 Myristica, 672, 230
 Myristicaceæ, p. 75, p. 145.
 Myrsinaceæ, p. 50, p. 139.
 Myrsine, 456
 Myrtaceæ, p. 33, p. 134
 Mystacidium, 812
 Naiadaceæ, p. 99, p. 149.
 Najas, 920
 Naravelia, 2
 Nargedia, 382
 Nasturtium, 40, 8
 Nauclea, 363
 Nelumbium, 39
 Nepenthaceæ, p. 74
 Nepenthes, 666
 Nephelium, 195, 57
 Nephrodium, Dryopteris
 Nephrolepis, 1049
 Neptunia, 268, 94.
 Nerium, 172
 Neurocalyx, 387
 Nicandra, 184
 Nicotiana, 187
 Nipa, 888
 Niphobolus, Cyclophortia
 Nothopegia, 205
 Nothosærua, 65
 Notonia, 439
 Notothixos, 692
 Nyctaginaceæ, p. 71, p. 143.
 Nyctanthes, 164
 Nymphæa, 38
 Nymphæaceæ, p. 5
 Oberonia, 778
 Ochlandra, 1028
 Ochna, 140
 Ochnaceæ, p. 17
 Ochrosia, 481
 Ocimum, 625, 210
 Octarrhena, 818
 Odina, 203
 Odontosoria, 1053.

- Enothera*, 115
Olacineæ, p. 18
Olax, 159
Oldenlandia, 371, 135
Olea, 471
Oleaceæ, p. 53, p. 139
Oleandra, 1047
Onagraceæ, p. 37, p. 135
Oncosperma, 886
Ophioglossaceæ, p. 124
Ophioglossum, 1093
Ophiopogon, 853
Ophiorrhiza, 373
Ophioxylon, *Rauwolfia*
Opilia, 161
Oplismenus, 954
Opuntia, 126
Orobanchaceæ, p. 86, p. 147
Oreodoxa, 269
Ormocarpum, 224
Orobanchaceæ, p. 63
Oropetium, 1000
Orophea, 25
Oroxylum, 579
Orthosiphon, 628
Oryza, 960
Osbeckia, 303
Osmelia, 320
Osmunda, 1090
Osmundaceæ, p. 124
Ostodes, 719
Ottelia, 772
Oxalis, 120, 41
Oxystelma, 498
Oxytenanthera, 1026
- Pachygone*, 33
Palaquium, 464
Palmaceæ, p. 96, p. 149
Panax, 132
Pancreatium, 857
Pandanaceæ, p. 97, p. 149
Pandanus, 894, 272
Panicum, 949
Papaveraceæ, p. 125
Paramignya, 134
Parkeriaceæ, p. 123
Parkia, 93
Parkinsonia, 87
Parochetus, 214
Parsonia, 486
Paspalum, 946
- Passiflora*, 117
Passifloraceæ, p. 37, p. 135
Pavetta, 393
Pavonia, 93
Pedaliaceæ, p. 65, p. 145
Pedalium, 582
Pedicularis, 567
Pollaea, 1067
Pellionia, 759
Peltophorum, 259
Pemphis, 311
Pennisetum, 955
Pentapetes, 105
Pentatropis, 500
Peperomia, 670, 229
Peplidium, 563
Peretis, 967
Periandra, 76
Pericopsis, 257
Persea, 232
Peucedanum, 352, 129
Phajus, 795
Phaleria, 687
Phaseolus, 243, 78
Phaylopsis, 591
Phegopteris, *Dryopteris*
Phoenix, 889
Pholidota, 786
Phormium, 265
Photinia, 281
Phragmites, 1011
Phreatia, 817
Phrynium, 850
Phyllanthus, 704, 235
Phyllochlamys, 749
Physalis, 549, 182
Physurus, 822
Phytolacca, 225
Phytolaccaceæ, p. 144, 144
Pilea, 757, 251
Pimpinella, 351
Piper, 669
Piperaceæ, p. 74, p. 145
Pisonia, 643, 218
Pistia, 897
Pisum, 74
Pithecolobium, 274, 100
Pittosporaceæ, p. 7
Pittosporum, 57
Pityranthe, 108
Plantaginaceæ, p. 71, p. 143
Plantago, 641, 215

- Plecosperrnum*, 753
Plectranthus, 629, 211
Pleocnemia, Aspidium
Pleopeltis, Polypodium, Drynaria
Pleurostyliia, 173
Plumbaginaceæ, p. 50, p. 138
Plumbago, 453, 159
Plumeria, 168
Poa, 1021
Podadenia, 728
Podochilus, 816
Podostemaceæ, p. 73
Podostemon, 663
Pogonatherum, 980
Pogonia, 834
Pogostemon, 632
Poinciana, 86
Pollia, 870
Pollinia, 974
Polyalthia, 18
Polybotrya, 1045
Polycarpæa, 65
Polycarpon, 64
Polygala, 58
Polygalaceæ, p. 7
Polygonaceæ, p. 73, p. 144
Polygonum, 660, 226
Polypodiaceæ, p. 116
Polypodium, 1081
Polypogon, 993
Polyscias, 354
Polystachya, 801
Polystichum, 1044
Polytoca, 970
Pometia, 196
Pommereulla, 1010
Pongamia, 254
Pontederiaceæ, p. 95
Porana, 178
Portulaca, 66
Portulacaceæ, p. 8, p. 126
Potamogeton, 918
Potentilla, 277
Poterium, 279
Pothos, 910
Pouzolzia, 764
Premna, 618
Primulaceæ, p. 50, p. 139
Prismatomeris, 396
Priva, 616
Procris, 761
Procapitia, Davallia
Proteaceæ, p. 76, p. 145
Prunus, 101
Pseudanthistiria, 987
Pseudarthria, 227
Pseudocarapa, 151
Psidium, 111
Psilotaceæ, p. 114
Psilotrichum, 650
Psilotum, 1030
Psophocarpus, 79
Psoralea, 216
Psychotria, 397
Pteridium, 1074
Pteris, 1072
Pterocarpus, 253, 84
Pterospermum, 104
Ptyssiglottis, 608
Punica, 114
Pupalia, 649
Putranjiva, 708
Pycnospora, 226
Pycreus, Cyperus
Pygeum, 275
Pyrenacantha, 167
Pyrus, 105

Quisqualis, 109

Randia, 381
Ranunculaceæ, p. 1
Ranunculus, 5
Raphanus, 12
Rauvolfia, 477
Reinwardtia, 37
Remirea, 938
Remusatia, 905
Rhabdia, 532
Rhamnaceæ, p. 20
Rhamnus, 182
Rhaphidophora, 908
Rhinacanthus, 607
Rhipsalis, 342
Rhizophora, 288
Rhizophoraceæ, p. 32
Rhododendron, 452
Rhodomyrtus, 299
Rhynchocharpa, 334
Rhynchoglossum, 196
Rhynchosia, 250
Rhynchospora, 936
Rhynchostylis, 803
Richardia, 273

- Ricinus, 243
Rivea, 538
 Rivina, 223
 Rosa, 104
 Rosaceæ, p. 31, p. 133
 Rothia, 211
 Rottbœllia, 975
Rottlera, Mallotus
 Rourea, 208
 Roxburghiaceæ, p. 94
 Rubia, 404
 Rubiaceæ, p. 41, p. 137
 Rûbus, 276
 Ruellia, 590
 Rumex, 227
 Rungia, 610
 Ruppia, 919
 Rutaceæ, p. 15, p. 128

 Sabiaceæ, p. 22
 Saccharum, 973, 277
 Saccolabium, 809
 Sageretia, 184
 Sagina, 19
 Salacia, 179
 Salicornia, 657
 Salomonia, 59
 Salvadora, 473
 Salvadoraceæ, p. 54
Salvia, 214
 Salviniaceæ, p. 115
 Samadera, 138
 Samydaceæ, p. 59
 Sanicula, 348
 Sansevieria, 854
 Santalaceæ, p. 78
 Sapindaceæ, p. 21, p. 130
 Sapindus, 194
 Sapium, 737, 244
 Sapotaceæ, p. 51, p. 139
 Saprosmia, 401
 Saraca, 265
 Sarcanthus, 810
 Sarcocephalus, 359
 Sarcophilus, 802
 Sarcococca, 698
 Sarcostemma, 504
 Satyrium, 837
 Sauropus, 703
 Saxifragaceæ, p. 31, p. 133
 Scævola, 445
 Schizæa, 1088

 Schizæaceæ, p. 123
 Schizoloma, 1055
 Schizostigma, 378
 Schleichera, 192
 Schumacheria, 9
 Sciaphila, 914
 Scilla, 871
 Scirpodendron, 942
 Scirpus, 931
 Scitamineæ, p. 92
 Scleria, 943
 Scleropyrum, 695
 Scelopora, 51
 Scoparia, 194
 Scrophulariaceæ, p. 62, p. 131
 Scutellaria, 636
 Scutia, 183
 Scyphiphora, 386
 Scyphostachys, 384
 Sebastiania, 739
 Secamone, 496
 Sechium, 125
 Selaginella, 1031
 Selaginellaceæ, p. 114
 Semecarpus, 204
 Senecio, 440
 Serpicula, 285
 Sesamum, 583, 201
Sesbania, 219, 68
 Sesuvium, 343
 Setaria, 951, 280
 Shorea, 79
 Shuteria, 232
 Sida, 89
 Sideroxylon, 461
 Siegesbeckia, 428
 Simarubaceæ, p. 16, p. 129
 Smilax, 862
 Smithia, 222
 Solanaceæ, p. 61, p. 140
 Solanum, 548, 180
Sonchus, 157
 Sonerila, 306
 Sonnoratia, 314
 Sophora, 256
 Sopubia, 565
 Sorghum, 278
 Spathodea, 198
 Spergula, 20
 Spermocœ, 403
 Sphæranthus, 421
 Sphærocaryum, 992

Sphenoclea, 448
 Spilanthes, 432
 Spinifex, 958
 Spiræa, 102
 Spiranthes, 826
 Spondias, 207, 60
 Sporobolus, 994
 Stachytarpheta, 615, 205
 Stellaria, 62, 18
 Stemodia, 193
 Stemona, 861
 Stemonoporus, 86
 Stenochlæna, 1062
Stenoloma, *Odontosoria*
 Stenosiphonium, 593
 Stenotaphrum, 956
 Stephania, 34
 Stephegyne, 362
 Sterculia, 101
 Sterculiaceæ, p. 12, p. 128
 * Stérospermum, 581, 199
 Streblus, 750
 Streptogyne, 1017
 Striga, 564
 Strobilanthes, 594
 Strombosia, 160
 Strongylodon, 238
 Strychnos, 518
 Stylidiaceæ, p. 49
 Stylidium, 444
 Stylosanthes, 221
 Styraceæ, p. 53
 Suaeda, 658
 Synaptea, 82
 Suriana, 139
 Susum, 882
 Swertia, 526
 Swi-tonia, 52
 Symphorema, 623
 Symphocos, 468
 Synantherias, 904
 Synedrella, 147
Syngamme, *Coniogramme*
Syzygium, *Eugenia*
 Tabernæmontana, 484, 170
 Tacca, 858
 Taccaceæ, p. 94
 Tænitis, 1079
 Tæniphyllum, 814
 Tagetes, 151
 Tainia, 791

Talinum, 21
 Tamarindus, 91
 Tamariscineæ, p. 8
 Tamarix, 67
 Taraxacum, 155
 Taxotrophis, 748
 Tectona, 208
 Teinostachyum, 1027
 Tephrosia, 218
 Teramnus, 235
 Terminalia, 294, 108
 Ternstroemia, 74
 Ternstroemiaceæ, p. 9, p. 130
 Tetracera, 7
 Tetrameles, 341
Tetranthera, *Litsea*
 Teucrium, 640
 Thalassia, 774
 Thalictrum, 4
 Theriophonum, 902
 Thea, 24
 Theobroma, 35
 Thespesia, 97
 Thismia, 777
 Thuarea, 957
 Thunbergia, 584, 202
 Thymelæaceæ, p. 76
 Tibouchina, 113
 Tiliaceæ, p. 13
 Tiliacora, 30
 Timonius, 388
 Tinospora, 27
 Tithonia, 145
 Toddalia, 126
 Torenia, ~~538~~ 558
 Tournefortia, 533
 Toxocarpus, 497
 Trachys, 963
 Tragia, 727
 Tragus, 964
 Trapa, 318
 Trema, 742
 Trewia, 726
 Trianthema, 344
 Tribulus, 118
 Trichadenia, 55
 Trichodesma, 535
 Trichomanes, 1036
 Trichopus, 860
 Trichosanthos, 323, 119
 Tridax, 150
 Trifolium, 65

Trigonostemon, 718
 Triphasia, 44
 Tripogon, 1002
 Triumphetta, 111
 Triuridaceæ, p. 99
 Tropæolum, 40
 Tropidia, 828
 Turnera, 116
 Turneraceæ, p. 135
 Turpinia, 199
 Tylophora, 587
 Typha, 896
 Typhaceæ, p. 98

Ulex, 63
 Umbelliferæ, p. 40, p. 136.
 Uncaria, 364
 Unona, 17, 4
 Uraria, 228, 71
 Urena, 92
 Urginea, 870
 Urophyllum, 377
 Urostigma, Ficus
 Urticaceæ, p. 83, p. 146
 Utricularia, 571
 Uvaria, 2

Vacciniaceæ, p. 50
 Vaccinium, 450
 Vahlia, 282
 Vallaris, 487, 171
 Vanda, 807
 Vandellia, 559
 Vanilla, 829, 253
 Vascular Cryptogams, p. 92
 Vateria, 85
 Vatica, 83
 Ventilago, 180
 Verbascum, 190
 Verbena, 206
 Verbenaceæ, p. 68, p. 142
 Vernonia, 408
 Veronica, 195
 Vetiveria, 985
 Viburnum, 358
 Vicos, 425

Vigna, 244, 80
 Villebrunea, 765
 Vinca, 482, 167
 Viola, 48, 14
 Violaceæ, p. 6, p. 126
 Viscum, 691
 Vitex, 620
 Vitis, 187, 54
 Vittaria, 1076

Wahlenbergia, 447
 Walsura, 153
 Waltheria, 107
 Webera, 379
 Websteria, 932
 Wedelia, 431
 Weihea, 292
 Wendlandia, 365
 Wikstroemia, 685
 Willughbeia, 475
 Wissadula, 91, 28
 Withania, 550
 Wolffia, 913
 Woodfordia, 310
 Wormia, 10
 Wrightia, 488

Xanthium, 427
 Xanthophyllum, 60
 Ximania, 158
 Xyridaceæ, p. 95
 Xyris, 875

Zanonina, 339
 Zanthoxylum, 125, 43
 Zea, 276
 Zehneria, 332
 Zenkeria, 998
 Zeuxine, 825
 Zingiber, 846, 256
 Zingiberaceæ, p. 147
 Zizyphus, 181
 Zornia, 220
 Zoysia, 965
 Zygophyllaceæ, p. 14

SINHALESE NAMES.

A number of prefixes, &c., occur constantly throughout this list, and the translations are given here for reference:—

Alu	.. ash	Katu	.. thorny
Amba	.. mango	Kiri	.. milk
Bata	.. reed	Kudu	.. dust
Bin	.. ground	Lunu	.. salt
Bu	.. woolly	Ma, Maha	.. large
Dada	.. ringworm	Mal	.. flower
Divi	.. tiger	Mediya	.. frog
Diya	.. water	Mudu	.. sea
Dodan	.. orange	Nil	.. blue, green
Dunu	.. bow	Panu	.. worm
Ela	.. pale	Peni	.. sweet
Et	.. great	Pini	.. dew
Eta	.. seed	Potu	.. bark
Gal	.. rock	Rana	.. golden
Gan	.. river	Rata	.. foreign
Gas	.. tree	Rat, ratu	.. red
Geta	.. joint	Sudu	.. white
Goda	.. land	Tel	.. oil
Gon	.. bullock	Titta	.. bitter
Hal	.. rice	Uru	.. pig
Hin	.. small	Wal	.. wild
Kaha	.. yellow	Wel	.. climber
Kalu	.. black	Weli	.. sand
Kara	.. rough	Yak	.. devil

Aba, 13
 Achariya-pala, 607
 Agal-adara, 1607
 Aga-mula-neti-wel, 1434
 Agu-karni, 1068
 Ahu, 1050, 1051
 Akkapana, 144
 Akmediya, 1964
 Akmella, 114
 Alan, 2210
 Alandu, 1995
 Alanga, 1402
 Alariya, 233
 Alu, 2210
 Alu-bo, 770
 Alu-gas, 2210
 Alu-pila, 552
 Alu-puhul, 175
 Amba, 74
 Amba-kaha, 2204
 Amba-wila, 1452
 Amu, 2569

Amukkara, 1446
 Andara, 695
 Andun-wenna, 409
 Angana, 1025
 Anitta, 1608
 Ankenda, 347
 Annasi, 355
 Anoda, 233, 235, 6
 Aralu, 746
 Aramana, 678
 Aridda, 500
 As-wel, 1295
 Aswenna, 573
 Ati-udayan, 2345
 Attana, 1447
 Attikka, 1986
 Atuketiya, 44
 Badal-wanassa, 2816
 Badulla, 491, 493, 496
 Baka-muna-miris, 1744
 Baka-muna-tana, 2533

Bakmi, 949
 Bala, 499
 Bala-nakuta, 1619
 Ba-loliya, 582
 Balu-dan, 1191, 223
 Balu-nakuta, 393
 Bambara-wel, 650
 Bandura-wel, 1737
 Barawa-embilla, 1896
 Bata-damba, 779
 Bata-kirilla, 309
 Bataala, 243
 Bata-li, 2808
 Batu-karivila, 890
 Bedi-del, 1989
 Beli, 60
 Beli-patta, 257
 Beraliya, 194
 Beriya, 750
 Beru, 1922
 Beru-diyaniilla, 872
 Bevila, 227
 Bilin, 53
 Bim-pol, 2251
 Bin-beru, 10
 Bin-dada-kiriya, 1837
 Bindara, 1353
 Bin-karal-heba, 1699
 Bin-kohomba, 379
 Bin-me, 619
 Bin-nuga, 1320
 Bin-olu, 1368
 Bin-sawan, 1463
 Bin-siyambala, 681, 682
 Bin-tamburu, 1421
 Bo, 341
 Bodi, 548
 Bo-kera, 371, 373
 Bol-hinda, 2298
 Bolila, 1662
 Bolvila, 1662
 Bombi, 1780
 Bombu, 1239
 Bomi, 1780
 Bonchi, 99
 Bora-daminiya, 284
 Boralu, 1178
 Boru-pan, 2493
 Bowitiya, 805, 808
 Bu-dada-kiriya, 1836
 Bu-embilla, 1901
 Bu-getiya, 306

Bu-hora, 178
 Bu-hunu-kirilla, 1884
 Bu-katu-kenda, 1936
 Bu-kenda, 1936
 Bu-kinda, 64
 Bu-kobbe, 466
 Bulat, 1742
 Bulat-wel, 1742
 Bulu, 745
 Bulu-mora, 476
 Bu-me, 621
 Bu-nelu, 1539
 Bu-nuga, 1968
 Bu-pila, 556
 Burulla, 460
 Buruta, 392
 Bu-seru, 1625
 Bu-tora, 680
 But-sarana, 2234
 Bu-wal-anguna, 1292

Caju, 75
 Chanchala, 596
 Chocolat-gas, 45

Dada-kaha, 2200
 Dada-kehel, 2364
 Daluk, 1830
 Damala, 99
 Dambu, 766
 Daminiya, 281
 Dan, 767
 Daradamala, 101
 Dara-wetakolu, 896
 Datketiya, 46, 996
 Dawata, 741
 Dawu, 749
 Dawul-kurundu, 1790
 Dedikaha, 855
 Dehi, 59
 Del, 1989
 Delun, 158
 Demata, 1630
 Desa-ala, 375
 Devadaram, 308
 Dik-wenna, 275
 Divi-adiya, 1409
 Divi-kaduru, 1284
 Divi-pahuru, 1409
 Diwul, 366
 Diya-beru, 1921
 Diya-danga, 1519

Diya-embul-embiliya, 2837
 Diya-habarala, 2271
 Diya-hawari, 2027
 Diya-kirilla, 1370
 Diya-kirindi-wel, 423
 Diya-kudalu, 343
 Diya-labu, 172
 Diya-meneriya, 2279
 Diya-midella, 801
 Diya-mitta, 75
 Diya-na, 170
 Diya-nidi-kumba, 691
 Diya-nilla, 1514
 Diya-panshi, 2371
 Diya-para, 20
 Diya-parandella, 2338
 Diya-pasi, 1497
 Diya-ratambala, 686
 Diya-ratmal, 686
 Diya-siyambala, 564
 Diya-taleya, 945
 Diya-tana-kola, 2593
 Diya-wawul-etiya, 666
 Dodan-kaha, 856
 Dodan-pana, 348
 Dodan-wenna, 855
 Domba, 160
 Dombakina, 157
 Dorana, 181
 Dotalu, 2313
 Duhudu, 419
 Dul, 1295
 Dummella, 886
 Dun, 188
 Dunu-keyiya, 2334
 Dunu-madala, 1520
 Dutu-satutu, 1484

Ehela, 671
 Ehetu, 1978
 Eka-weriya, 1276
 Ela-batu, 1443
 Ela-dada-kiriya, 1835
 Ela-gokatu, 156
 Ela-imbul, 19
 Ela-kuru-tana, 2778
 Ela-mal, 2206
 Ela-midella, 803
 Ela-netul, 1181
 Ela-nuga, 1978
 Ela-palol, 276
 Ela-wel, 2323

Elbedda, 481
 Embarella, 501
 Embul-bakmi, 950
 Endaru, 336
 Ensal, 2230
 Epala, 289
 Erabadu, 608
 Et-adi, 1102
 Eta-hirilla, 479
 Eta-kirindi-wel, 1344
 Et-amba, 484
 Etambiriya, 1389
 Etamburu, 1338
 Eta-miriya, 1389
 Eta-mura, 400
 Eta-pan, 2527
 Eta-timbiri, 1228
 Eta-werella, 478
 Eta-wira, 1892
 Et-bemi-kiriya, 2233
 Et-demata, 1629
 Et-heraliya, 422
 Et-honda, 1385
 Et-korasa-wel, 9
 Et-kukuruman, 1010
 Et-nerenchi, 1521
 Et-olu, 78
 Etora, 2615
 Et-pamba, 3063
 Et-pitawakka, 1850
 Et-setiya, 1385
 Et-teriya, 351
 Et-tora, 631
 Et-tuttiri, 2729
 Etuna, 289
 Et-undupiyali, 591

Gahala, 2360
 Gal-ambala, 910
 Galangal, 352
 Gal-demata, 328
 Gal-ehi, 2431
 Galis, 1015
 Gal-kapura-walliya, 1660
 Gal-karanda, 687, 1031
 Gal-kehel, 2235
 Gal-kura, 273
 Gal-mendora, 683
 Gal-mora, 476, 1762
 Gal-ota, 1948
 Gal-siyambala, 684
 Gal-weralu, 302

Gal-wira, 1892
 Gammalu, 653
 Gam-miris-wel, 1744
 Ganda-pana, 405, 283
 Gan-kollan-kola, 1663
 Gan-mi, 1203
 Garandi-kidaran, 2244
 Gas-bevila, 230
 Gas-dul, 2020
 Gas-gonika, 569
 Gas-kahambiliya, 2000
 Gas-karal-heba, 1709
 Gas-kayila, 1887
 Gas-kela, 612
 Gas-keppitiya, 1909
 Gas-kotala, 1464
 Gas-netul, 1966
 Gas-nidikumba, 317
 Gas-pinna, 1638
 Gas-tala, 1645
 Gedumba, 1963
 Gendakola, 142
 Geriata, 1265
 Geta-kaha, 798
 Geta-kola, 982
 Geta-netul, 1993
 Geta-oluwa, 2231
 Geta-pichecha, 225
 Geta-tumba, 1679, 1681
 Gini-hiriya, 1353
 Gin-pol, 2316
 Girapala, 2278, 2280
 Giritilla, 1393
 Giriwadi-bevila, 228
 Goda-hinguru, 704
 Goda-kaduru, 1345
 Goda-karawu, 2543
 Goda-kirilla, 1960
 Goda-midella, 802
 Goda-para, 22
 Goda-wawul-etiya, 670
 Go-hiri, 2412
 Go-jabba, 2653
 Gokatu, 153
 Golu-mora, 714
 Gomma, 121
 Gona, 1233
 Gona-ala, 2249
 Gonapana, 156, 386
 Gona-wel, 226
 Gon-gotu, 1992
 Gon-kaduru, 1280

Gon-kekiri, 894
 Gopalanga, 905
 Goradiya, 602
 Goraka, 152
 Goyi-wel, 2307
 Gurenda, 1961
 Guru-kina, 158
 Gurulla, 460
 Guruwal, 2571

Habara, 1219
 Habarala, 2362
 Hak-ambala, 914
 Hakan, 1587
 Hal, 85 208
 Hal-bembiya, 282
 Hal-mendora, 205, 209
 Hal-milla, 276
 Halpan, 2426, 2475
 Hambu-pan, 2337
 Hamparila, 1943
 Hampella, 579
 Hampinna, 647
 Hana, 524
 Han-palanda, 747
 Haran-kaha, 2201
 Hata-wariya, 2256, 2258
 Hawari-madu, 1412 *Hawari palla.*
 Hedawaka, 1952, 1954
 Hedoka, 1952, 1954
 Hekarilla, 1438
 Helamba, 953
 Hemanella, 1667
 Heri-mena-detta, 1617
 Hewan-pan, 2432
 Hik, 485
 Hima, 755
 Himbutu-wel, 427
 Hin-ambala, 1367
 Hin-anoda, 232
 Hin-bin-kohomba, 1584
 Hin-bin-tal, 2239
 Hin-botiya, 1099
 Hin-dan, 767
 Hin-embilla, 1903
 Hin-embul-embiliya, 316
 Hin-epala, 240
 Hin-eraminiya, 431
 Hin-genda-kola, 144
 Hin-geta-kola, 1084
 Hin-gotu-kola, 930
 Hingul, 387

- Hinguru, 703
Hinguru-piyali, 349
Hin-himbutu-wel, 426
Hin-kabarasa, 2254
Hin-kadol, 1197
Hin-karamba, 1275
Hin-katu-pila, 1885
Hin-kebella, 1897
Hin-kekiri, 899
Hin-keyiya, 2532
Hin-kina, 158
Hin-kokmota, 2404
Hin-kuretiya, 848
Hin-madu, 1411
Hin-mottu, 1445
Hin-muda-mahana, 1123
Hin-napiritta, 246
Hin-pala, 922
Hin-pamba, 3065
Hin-sarana, 918
Hin-takkada, 1169
Hin-tala, 1642
Hin-tambala, 1377
Hin-tolabo, 2241
Hin-undupiyali, 593
Hiressa, 443
Hiritala, 2247
Ho-mediriya, 1216
Honda-beraliya, 198
Hondala, 883
Hondapara, 21
Hora, 179
Hulan-hik, 391
Hulan-kiriya, 2232
Hulan-mara, 707
Hulan-tala, 195
Hunu-kirilla, 1875
Huriyi, 706
- Ikili, 1570
Ikiliya, 876
Illa, 1621
Illuk, 2670
Imbul, 261
Indi, 2317
Induru, 2308
Ingini, 1346
Inguru, 351
Innala, 291
Ipetta, 31
Iramusu, 1298
Iringu, 377
- Iri-weriya, 290
Iriya, 1759
Iru-raja, 2166
Itana, 2709
Itta, 940
Itta-wel, 940
- Jambola, 58
Jambu, 154
Jata-makuta, 2065
Jayapala, 329
- Kabal-mara, 707
Kabarasa, 2254
Kadala, 92
Kadalu-kola, 325
Kadol, 735, 736
Kadumberiya, 1225, 1227,
1234, 1235, 1236
Kadupara, 1153
Kaduru-ketiya-wel, 753
Kaha, 20, 350
Kaha-andana-hiriya, 521
Kaha-gona-kola, 1450
Kaha-kala, 1222
Kaha-penela, 469
Kaha-petan, 688
Kahata, 804
Kahata-kondol, 362
Kaha-tel-kola, 1414
Kaju, 75
Kakuru, 433
Kalaha, 1979
Kalanduru, 2441
Kalati, 40
Kalatiya, 711
Kala-wel, 655, 657
Kalinda, 1283
Kallu, 1227
Kalu-alanga, 1402
Kalu-badulla, 489
Kalu-habaraliya, 1218
Kalu-kadumberiya, 1435
Kalu-kan-weriya, 1435
Kalu-kera, 47
Kalu-maduwa, 1974
Kalu-mediriya, 1229, 1234
Kalu-wala, 352
Kalu-wara, 1223
Kalu-waraniya, 1601
Kalu-wella, 1222, 1236, 1237
Kamaranga, 52

Kampotta, 1895
 Kana-bakmi, 949
 Kana-gona, 1990
 Kana-goraka, 153
 Kandala, 2360
 Kandul-essa, 729
 Kankumbala, 479, 1307
 Kankumbal-ketiya, 714
 Kankun, 1420
 Kapu-kinissa, 255, 256
 Kapura, 1452
 Kapuru, 50
 Kapuru-walliya, 292
 Kaputu-bo, 1975
 Kara, 1037
 Karal-iringu, 379
 Karan, 1380
 Karapincha, 353
 Karawala-kobella, 1002
 Karawata-mana, 2725
 Karawu, 1873
 Karivila, 890
 Karon-damba, 769
 Kasa, 347
 Kata-rodu-wel, 626
 Katu-andara, 700
 Katu-anoda, 5
 Katu-boda, 262
 Katu-embilla, 1800
 Katu-ikili, 1570
 Katu-ikiri, 1532
 Katu-imbul, 260
 Katu-karandu, 1571
 Katu-kenda, 112
 Katu-kina, 54
 Katu-kiriya, 353
 Katu-kitul, 2314
 Katu-kukul-ala, 363
 Katu-kurundu, 113
 Katu-nelu, 1572
 Katu-patuk, 180
 Katuru-murunga, 87
 Katu-tampala, 1693
 Katu-timbol, 1996
 Katu-una, 2803
 Katu-wala, 2246
 Katu-wel-batu, 1443
 Kaudu-bo, 1975
 Kawalu, 2626
 Kawudu-kekiri, 902
 Kebella, 1896
 Kehel, 2235

Kehi-pittan, 76
 Kekala, 31
 Kekatiya, 2380
 Kekilla, 3061
 Kekiri, 894
 Kekiri-wara, 17, 871
 Keku, 57
 Kekuna, 377
 Keleniya, 2210
 Keliya, 285
 Kenda, 1947
 Ken-henda, 1637
 Keppitiya, 1909
 Kere-koku, 3059
 Kesi-pissan, 76
 Keta-kala, 1840
 Ketambilla, 118
 Ketiya, 124, 714
 Kevitiya-kera, 832
 Kidaran, 2356
 Kikirindi, 1411, 2661
 Kina, 161, 167
 Kinahiriya, 19
 Kiri-anguna, 1323
 Kiri-badu, 1399
 Kiri-gedi, 1273
 Kiri-hembiliya, 1207
 Kiri-henda, 1688
 Kiri-hiriya, 1207
 Kiri-kaju, 238
 Kiri-kon, 389
 Kiri-kondol, 360
 Kirilla, 870
 Kiri-madu, 1416
 Kiri-makulu, 1955
 Kiri-mawara, 1283
 Kiri-misastru, 2618
 Kirindi-wel, 502
 Kiri-pella, 1977
 Kiri-walla, 1283
 Kiri-warala, 1200
 Kiri-wel, 1052, 1273, 1297
 Kitul, 2315
 Kobbe, 466
 Kobo-mal, 779
 Kobo-mella, 1101
 Kohila, 2365
 Kohomba, 381
 Kohu-kirilla, 285
 Kokatiya, 153, 155
 Kokmota, 2396
 Kokun, 416

Kolikara-mal, 1488
 Kollu, 103
 Kolon, 951
 Komadu, 174
 Kon, 467
 Kopi, 193
 Kora-kaha, 844
 Korasa-wel, 8
 Kos, 344
 Kosatta, 1918
 Kosbada, 1779
 Kosgona, 1970
 Kota-dimbula, 1983
 Kotala-wel, 1465
 Kotikan-beraliya, 191
 Kotikan-bevila, 231
 Kottala-himbutu, 427
 Kottamba, 145
 Kowakka, 889
 Kudalu-dehi, 56
 Kudalu-kola, 325
 Kudalu-mal, 331
 Kudu-dawula, 1790
 Kudu-hedaya, 2813
 Kudu-kurundu, 1768
 Kudu-miris, 346
 Kukula-wel, 2325, 2327
 Kukul-man, 479
 Kukulu-pala, 139
 Kukuruman, 1011
 Kulu-liyan, 1874
 Kumatiya, 1691
 Kumbalu, 367
 Kumbuk, 748
 Kumburu-wel, 665
 Kunumella, 1219
 Kuppa-meniya, 1926
 Kurakkan, 383
 Kura-tampala, 1696
 Kuretiya, 848
 Kurinnan, 1311
 Kurundu, 1765

 Landesi, 301
 Landittan, 1779
 Lankenda, 2205
 Lawulu, 1198
 Layu, 2652
 Lensa-batu, 2715
 Len-teri, 2312
 Lima-dehi, 56
 Liniya, 270

Lavinia 1018

Liyan, 881
 Liyangu, 881
 Lolu, 1371
 Lovi-lovi, 21
 Lunu-ankenda, 344
 Lunu-dan, 1190
 Lunu-ketiya-wel, 74
 Lunu-madala, 1520
 Lunu-midella, 380
 Lunu-warana, 91
 Lunu-wila, 1459

 Ma-banda, 1391
 Ma-bin-tal, 2238
 Madan, 780
 Madara, 1843
 Madatiya, 693
 Madol, 154
 Madu, 2023
 Madul-karanda, 654
 Madurutala, 1643
 Maha-ambala, 1366
 Maha-andara, 700
 Maha-badulla, 487
 Maha-beru, 1921
 Maha-bowitiya, 814
 Maha-bulu-mora, 376
 Maha-dan, 780
 Maha-debara, 430
 Maha-diya-dul, 2011
 Maha-diya-siyambala, 565
 Maha-dumudu, 241
 Maha-epala, 251
 Maha-eraminiya, 434
 Maha-geta-pan, 2507
 Maha-getiya, 306
 Maha-gotukola, 928
 Maha-hedaya, 2814
 Maha-kabarasa, 2255
 Maha-karamba, 1274
 Maha-kiri-wel, 1052
 Maha-kuretiya, 764
 Maha-madu, 1416, 2024
 Maha-midi, 1627
 Maha-nuga, 1967
 Maha-pamba, 3064, 3065
 Maha-pengiri, 2716
 Maha-ratambala, 1040
 Maha-ratmal, 1180
 Maha-rawana-rewula, 2640
 Maha-sarana, 920
 Maha-tawara, 945

Maha-undupiyali, 594
 Maha-yak-wanassa, 1682
 Makulu, 120
 Malabatu, 1440
 Malaboda, 1756
 Malalabu, 1749
 Mala-miris-wel, 1748
 Mal-etora-tana, 2780
 Malitta, 864
 Mal-kera, 370
 Mal-mora, 186, 199
 Mana, 2717
 Manda-madini-wel, 1085
 Mangus, 28
 Manyokka, 331
 Mapat-kebella, 1895
 Mapat-kina, 157
 Mara, 705
 Maran, 761
 Maranda, 761
 Ma-ratmal, 1180
 Mas-bedde, 1309
 Mas-mora, 694
 Mata-bimbiya, 1184
 Meussa, 1999
 Ma-wewel, 2328
 Mayani, 1604
 Mayella, 689
 Mayuru-tana, 2758
 Meda-hangu, 1305
 Meditella, 1962
 Mediya, 1279
 Mediya-jawala, 2034
 Mediya-wel, 456
 Mehi-wal, 2534
 Me-karal, 102
 Mella, 397
 Mella-dum-kola, 1851
 Mendora, 204
 Meneri, 2610, 2612
 Meni-damba, 780
 Mi, 1201
 Midi, 1624
 Migon-karapincha, 354
 Mihiriya, 1207
 Milla, 1633 /
 Milla-kunari, 1908
 Mimini-mara, 712
 Miris, 1744
 Miwana-kola, 2959
 Miwenna, 39
 Miyan-milla, 1633

Molpedda, 1200, 1206, 1207
 Molpetta, 389
 Monara-kudimbiya, 1092
 Monara-petan, 2261
 Mora, 474
 Mottu, 1445
 Mottu-tana, 2456
 Muda-mahana, 1125
 Mudilla, 800
 Mudu-awara, 614
 Mudu-bin-nuga, 1321
 Mudu-bin-tamburu, 1424
 Mudu-dada-kiriya, 1833
 Mudu-etora, 2742
 Mudu-geta-kola, 1081
 Mudu-halpan, 2474
 Mudu-kaduru, 1281
 Mudu-kalanduru, 2420
 Mudu-keyiya, 2332
 Mudu-murunga, 661
 Mugunu, 915
 Mukunu-wenna, 1712
 Mun, 621
 Muna-mal, 1213
 Mun-eta, 621
 Murunga, 77
 Muruta, 867
 Muruwa-dul, 1313
 Mussenda, 1002
 Muwa-kiriya, 1308

 Na, 169
 Naha, 1797
 Na-imbul, 476, 477
 Nala-gas, 2772
 Na-mendora, 202
 Na-piritta, 247
 Nara-wel, 1, 3, 2324
 Nava, 266
 Nawa-handi, 323
 Nayi-miris, 258
 Nebedda, 1634
 Nedun, 664
 Nelli, 1857
 Nelu, 1539 to 1567
 Nelun, 80
 Neralu, 418
 Netawu, 44
 Neya-dasse, 174
 Nidi-kumba, 128
 Nigunu, 915
 Nika, 1632

Nika-dawulu, 482
 Nil-andana-hiriya, 522
 Nil-awari, 544
 Nil-gona-kola, 1451
 Nil-katarodu, 626
 Nil-me, 102
 Nil-monaressa, 1499, 1501
 Nil-nika, 1632
 Nil-pichcha, 1024
 Nil-puruk, 1535
 Niri-wel, 31
 Niviti, 1719
 Niyanda, 2237
 Niyangala, 2270
 Niyan-weta-kolu, 895
 Nuga, 1970

 Odu-talan, 1669
 O-keyiya, 2333
 Okuru, 1944
 Olindawel, 598
 Olu, 78, 1366
 Olu-petta, 1917
 Omara, 37
 Ota, 1948
 Otala, 1645

 Palala, 135
 Palanga, 30
 Palatu, 1794
 Palen, 422
 Palol, 276
 Palu, 1214
 Palukan, 30
 Pamburu, 365
 Pana, 743
 Panaka, 417
 Pana-karawu, 1031
 Panduru, 1031
 Panu-ala, 2352
 Panu-habarala, 2361
 Panu-kera, 773
 Panu-kondal, 2250
 Panu-nuga, 1973
 Patak, 322
 Patangi, 107
 Pat-kala, 1841
 Pat-kenda, 1947
 Patola, 171
 Patta-opala, 239
 Patta-walla, 1799
 Pawatta, 1043.

Peddimella, 1025
 Pehimbiya, 378
 Pelan, 1889
 Pena-mihiriya, 171
 Penda, 2390
 Penela, 470, 71
 Perela-wel, 461
 Pengiri-kurundu, 1769
 Pengiri-mana, 2715
 Peni-dodan, 57
 Peni-tora, 673
 Pepiliya, 1895
 Pepol, 169
 Pera, 152
 Pera-tambala, 1347
 Petan, 688
 Petika-wel, 33
 Peti-tora, 675
 Pichcha, 225
 Pila, 553
 Pilila, 1801-23
 Pinibaru, 798
 Pini-baru-tana, 2726
 Pini-beraliya, 195
 Pini-tuttiri, 2748
 Pita-sudu-pala, 981, 1685
 Pitawakka, 1864
 Piyari, 417
 Pol, 2331
 Pol-kudu-pala, 1706
 Polon-ala, 2353
 Poruwa-mara, 1233
 Pota-wel, 2367
 Potu-bonchi, 100
 Potu-honda, 883
 Potu-kola, 2545
 Potu-pala, 1405
 Potu-pan, 2545
 Pulun-imbul, 261
 Pundalu, 477
 Pupula, 1099, 1109
 Puruk, 1580
 Pus-wel, 692
 Puwak, 2311
 Puwak-gediya-wel, 312

 Rabu, 16
 Radaliya, 503
 Ramba, 2449
 Rambuk, 2672
 Rana-tampala, 301
 Rana-wara, 676

Ran-hiriya, 1137
 Ran-kiriya, 2211
 Ran-manissa, 88
 Ran-motu, 2273
 Ran-wan-kikirindi, 1143
 Rasa-kinda, 66
 Rasa-mora, 474
 Rasa-tel-kola, 1417
 Rasni, 1173
 Rata-ala, 375
 Rata-attana, 262
 Rata-batu, 250
 Rata-bilicha, 36
 Rata-bulat-wel, 442, 1742
 Rata-del, 345
 Rata-endaru, 327
 Rata-ensal, 2230
 Rata-goraka, 29
 Rata-gowa, 144
 Rata-hinguru, 283
 Rata-jambu, 155
 Rata-kaju, 88
 Rata-kekiri, 173
 Rata-kekuna, 63, 328
 Rata-labu, 177
 Ratambala, 1042
 Rata-nelli, 324
 Rata-pamba, 248
 Rata-sapu, 3
 Rata-tana, 2614
 Rata-tiya, 171
 Rata-tora, 104, 117
 Rata-uguessa, 22
 Rat-beraliya, 200
 Rat-ekaweriya, 1276
 Rat-keliya, 1782
 Rat-kihiri, 701
 Rat-kohomba, 535
 Rat-netul, 221
 Rat-pitawakka, 1861, 1959
 Rat-tana, 2687
 Rattota, 171
 Ratu-kimbulwenna, 1723
 Ratu-mihiriya, 173
 Ratu-wa, 672
 Rawanidala, 956
 Riti, 1987
 Ruk, 1758
 Ruk-attana, 1285

 Samadara, 368
 Sanninayan, 1096

Sap-sanda, 1740
 Sapu, 1
 Sapu-milla, 1633
 Saya, 988
 Sembu-nerinchi, 314
 Sendrikka, 296
 Sepala, 228
 Sepalika, 228
 Sera, 2718, 380
 Sewana-mediya, 1982
 Sewandara, 2712
 Sinuk, 1831
 Siri-bo, 1742
 Siri-nelli, 324
 Siyambala, 123
 Sudu-idda, 1291
 Sudu-kadumberiya, 1230
 Sudu-kimbulwenna, 1720
 Sudu-liyan, 1874
 Sudu-nika, 1632
 Sudu-pareyi-mal, 2068
 Sudu-puruk, 1598
 Sudu-tampala, 1694
 Sudu-tumba, 1677
 Sulu-nayi, 1613
 Suriya, 259
 Suriya-mara, 706
 Suvandu-tala, 289
 Suwanda, 168

Tadala, 2360
 Takkada, 1168
 Tal, 2330
 Tala, 2319
 Tambutu-wel, 2329
 Tammana, 1894
 Tampala, 1704, 302
 Tanahal, 337
 Tarana, 1008
 Tawenna, 1763
 Te, 30
 Tebu, 2209
 Tela-kiriya, 1957
 Telambu, 263
 Tel-domba, 160
 Tel-hiriya, 439
 Teli-tana, 2728
 Tel-kaduru, 1956
 Tel-kekuna, 328
 Tel-kola, 1418
 Tel-tala, 1522
 Tembili, 2331

- Tembiliya, 785
 Tibbatu, 1442
 Tilo-guru, 126
 Timbiri, 1221
 Tiniya, 193
 Tippili, 1741
 Titta, 119
 Titta-hondala, 884
 Titta-kenda, 65
 Titta-wel, 67
 Titta-weralu, 299
 Tolabo, 2240, 2242
 Tolol, 119
 Totila, 1518
 To-wel, 442
 Trastawalu, 1422
 Tumba-karivila, 891
 Tumpat-kurundu, 356
 Tuttiri, 2704
- Ubberiya, 742
 Uguressa, 116
 Ululu, 1770
 Ulundu, 621
 Una, 2804
 Ura-genda, 145
 Uru-hiri, 2491
 Uru-honda, 401, 422
 Uru-kanu, 401
 Uru-tora, 674
 Uru-wi, 2649
 Uyala, 2245
- Velala, 2346
 Visnu-kranti, 1430
- Wa, 678
 Wada-kaha, 2370
 Wadiya, 1010
 Waga-pol, 356
 Wal-aba, 88
 Wal-amba, 484
 Wal-asamodagan, 934
 Wal-awara, 613
 Wal-awari, 540
 Wal-bevila, 232
 Wal-bilin, 367
 Wal-bombu, 1239
 Wal-dambala, 630
 Wal-diyalabu, 449
 Wal-ehetu, 1981
 Wal-ekaweriya, 996
- Wal-enduru, 932
 Wal-gam-miris-wel, 1747, 1748
 Wal-gona, 1980
 Wal-gonika, 1060
 Wal-gurenda, 1635
 Wal-handun, 1006
 Wal-idda, 1291
 Wal-inguru, 2228
 Wal-jambu, 757
 Wal-kaduru, 1278
 Wal-kaha, 2200
 Wal-kahambiliya, 1997
 Wal-kapura-walliya, 1656
 Wal-karapincha, 350
 Wal-kekuna, 1917
 Wal-kidaran, 2349, 2351
 Wal-kinda, 64
 Wal-kobbe, 464
 Wal-kollu, 633, 634
 Wal-kolondu, 1149
 Wal-kopi, 1020
 Wal-kudalu, 343
 Wal-kurakkan, 2760
 Wal-kurundu, 1766
 Walla, 1766
 Wal-lunu, 2243
 Wal-me, 616
 Wal-mediriya, 1233
 Wal-meneri, 2609
 Wal-mora, 468
 Wal-munamal, 1965
 Wal-murunga, 1886
 Wal-nanu, 560
 Wal-nawahandi, 916
 Wal-niviti, 447
 Wal-patpadagam, 985
 Wal-pichcha, 1261
 Wal-rasakinda, 909
 Wal-rat-diyalabu, 454
 Wal-ruk-attana, 229
 Wal-sapu, 23
 Wal-te-kola, 1146
 Wal-tibbatu, 1444
 Wal-trastawalu, 1428
 Walu-kina, 162
 Wal-waraka, 877
 Wambatu, 254
 Wampara, 21
 Wana-mi, 1205
 Wana-potu, 416
 Wana-raja, 2161
 Wana-sapu, 3

Wanassa, 2816
Wanduru-me, 102
Wanduru-wel, 2328
Wan-opala, 1607
Wara, 1303
Wata-essa, 728
Wawiya, 1760
Weda-pana, 355
Wela, 89
Wel-ala, 2360
Welanga, 271
Welangiriya, 102
Wel-aralu, 1969
Wel-beli, 1344
Wel-bendura, 2986
Wel-bute, 716
Wel-but-sarana, 1002
Wel-ehetu, 1966
Wel-embilla, 1186, 1800
Wel-hiri, 2409
Weli, 856
Weli-damba, 765
Weli-kaha, 856
Weli-penna, 744
Weli-piyana, 744
Weli-wenna, 1919
Wel-kahambiliya, 1932
Wel-kaparu, 1179
Wel-karal-heba, 1700
Wel-kayila, 1856
Wel-keliya, 283

Wel-keppitiya, 1909
Wellangiriya, 359
Wel-marukku, 2587
Wel-mediya, 283
Wel-mottu, 1333
Wel-radaliya, 504
Wel-ruk-attana, 1299
Weni-wel, 68
Weralu, 298
Weraniya, 964
Wesak-mal, 2072
Weta-kolu, 896
Wewarani, 1771
Wewel, 2322
Wila, 1475
Wire, 1890
Wisaduli, 1148

Yakada-wel, 33, 429
Yakahalu, 192
Yak-beriya, 529
Yak-erabadu, 609
Yak-eraminiya, 432
Yak-naran, 364 *Yati-naran*
Yakkada-wel, 429
Yakkomadu, 897
Yak-wanassa, 1674
Yakutala, 2360
Yawakenda, 2205
Yogana-wel, 1085

TAMIL.

Achchu, 286
 Adampu, 803
 Adatodai, 1607
 Addula, 1376
 Adutin-tappalai, 1739
 Aglai, 391
 Akatti, 87
 Al, 1967
 Allai, 2246
 Amarai, 466
 Ampallai, 501
 Amukkirai, 1446
 Anaichovadi, 1102
 Anaikuntumani, 693
 Anaimulli, 699
 Anai-nerinchi, 1521
 Anaittadihchai, 458
 Arachu, 341
 Araikkirai, 1694, 1697
 Ara-kiri, 2837
 Arugam-pillu, 2756
 Atalai, 1906
 Atti, 689, 1986
 Attuchankulai, 121
 Attukaddupuli, 683
 Attu-neddi, 565
 Avarai, 676
 Ayil, 1960

 Chadaohchi, 281
 Chadavakku, 389
 Chamai, 2610
 Chandi, 298
 Charanai, 920
 Chatelai, 2030
 Chattavarai, 2256
 Chaturakalli, 1830
 Chavandalai, 276
 Chavukku, 347
 Chaya, 988
 Chelampai, 952
 Chemmanathi, 308
 Cheppunerinchi, 534
 Chettupulu-kodi, 503
 Chevakanpudu, 232
 Chidaventai, 44
 Chilanti, 370
 Chilanti-arichi, 2418
 Chintil, 66
 Chiruchemmanati, 309

Chiru-illantai, 394
 Chiru-kandal, 737
 Chiru-kila, 1275
 Chiru-kirai, 1693
 Chiru-nerinchi, 314
 Chiru-paddi, 1378
 Chiru-pilai, 1704
 Chiru-piyari, 417
 Chirup-padikkirai, 919
 Chiruppayaru, 621
 Chiru-pulichchul, 1376
 Chitivyarchenkalainir, 1092
 Chittakatti, 557
 Chittamaddi, 231
 Chittamanakku, 336
 Chittirai-vempu, 378
 Chittira-palavi, 1837
 Chiva-charantai, 1124
 Chivanarvempu, 535
 Chomuntiri, 269
 Chundan, 428
 Churai, 431, 434, 172
 Coco, 45

 Devadaram, 308
 Dimi-biya, 1385
 Dommakottai, 160

 Eddi, 1345
 Elichehevi, 1713
 Elilaippalai, 1285
 Ella, 1522
 Elumpurukki, 1780
 Erapilakai, 345
 Errukalai, 1303
 Erumaimullai, 1624
 Ichanku, 1272
 Ichavalai, 710
 Ikkiri, 1572
 Iantai, 430
 Iluppai, 1201
 Inchu, 2318
 Inji, 351
 Irampai, 2449
 Irumpalai, 1218
 Itti, 1973
 Iyamalai, 710
 Iyanku, 1272
 Iyavakai, 669

 Juvarai, 1218

Kachaddai, 804
 Kachechalkodi, 1340
 Kachchantirai, 922
 Kadaikannai, 2609
 Kadalranchi, 395
 Kadamanakku, 1633
 Kaddamanakku, 327
 Kadduchchirakam, 1096
 Kaddukodi, 73
 Kaddu-ma, 484
 Kaddumallikai, 1048
 Kaddumuntiri, 447
 Kaddunochechi, 1634
 Kaddu-parutti, 260
 Kaddupuli, 684
 Kadukkai, 746
 Kakaipalai, 350
 Kakkaipalai, 877, 1951
 Kalatti, 1978
 Kalli, 323
 Kaloti, 391
 Kaludai, 698
 Kamukai, 2311
 Kanchankorai, 1642
 Kanchia, 1960
 Kanchurai, 1345
 Kandai, 346
 Kandal, 735, 736
 Kandankattari, 1443
 Kanmuttankirai, 1040
 Kanna, 1641
 Kannakompu, 384
 Kannu, 743
 Kapila, 1943
 Karai, 1011, 1037
 Karanai, 1008
 Karankutti, 1040
 Karichcharanai, 1685
 Karippalai, 1888
 Karippan, 1141
 Kari-vempu, 353
 Karttikai-kilanku, 2270
 Karukku-vaichchi, 418
 Karumurukki, 116
 Karunchurai, 99, 100
 Karunkali, 1223
 Karunochechi, 1601
 Karuppu-thoveri, 1230
 Karuttappu, 626
 Karuva, 1765
 Karuvel, 696
 Karu-veppal, 30

Kasitumpai, 1682
 Katkarai, 371
 Kattalai, 365
 Kattikaya, 856
 Kattimuruchan, 1265
 Kattoddi, 94
 Katukali, 116
 Katukanni, 1220
 Katu-peratti, 286
 Kavali, 264
 Kavani, 671
 Kavarachu, 259
 Kavilai, 553
 Kavil-tumpai, 1386
 Kaya, 785, 844
 Kikkiri, 1572
 Kilatti, 1275
 Kilivai, 374
 Kilkaynelli, 1864
 Kilu-kiluppai, 522
 Kinnai, 870
 Kirai, 147
 Kirimulla, 1572
 Kodali-murunkai, 701
 Koddi, 2379
 Kodipayuru, 102
 Kodi-taviddai, 277
 Kokottai, 156
 Koli-avarai, 613
 Kolinchi, 553
 Koluk-kutti, 1625
 Kona, 705
 Kongu, 19
 Konnai, 422
 Korai, 2441
 Korakkai-puli, 152
 Kotanai, 1714
 Kovvai, 889
 Kula, 467
 Kula-pannai, 348
 Kulappalai, 1302
 Kuma, 468
 Kumba, 2636
 Kumiddil, 1701
 Kumil, 1630
 Kuntu-mani, 598
 Kuppa-meni, 1926
 Kuppelay, 1099
 Kurincha, 1323
 Kurinnan, 1311
 Kurrekaya, 844
 Kuruntu, 365

Kuruvichchai, 1801-23
Kutiraivali, 574
Kuttukarasamatti, 542

Lechchaikedda, 298

Madalankai, 158
Makal, 120
Makil, 1213
Malai-parutti, 267
Malai-vempu, 380
Manakkovi, 1303
Manali, 927
Manaltakalli, 1435
Manchal, 350
Manchal-kadampa, 951
Manchavanna, 1050
Mangus, 28
Manipulnati, 1887
Mankalli, 1335
Mara-illipai, 36
Marai-tinni, 1939
Maral, 2237
Marungi, 761
Marutonti, 866
Marutu, 748
Mayaladikkuruntu, 92, 366
Mayirmanikkam, 439
Metukku, 893
Milaku, 1744
Milla-kunari, 1908
Minni, 627
Mipullanti, 1856
Mochu-mochukkai, 899, 907
Montiri-kai, 75
Moongil, 2803
Motirikanni, 306
Muchuddai, 1390
Mudi-tumpai, 1681
Mudiya-kuntal, 1412
Mud-kirai, 1693
Mudkondai, 98
Mudupulanti, 1885
Mukalai, 1213
Mukavaliver, 550
Muk-karaichechi, 1685
Mulanninivil, 117, 943
Mulkarunkali, 1220
Mulkilivai, 375
Mullai, 1628
Mul-makil, 1199
Mulvenkai, 1840

Mullu-murukku, 60
Mutirai, 392

Nagamulli, 1608
Naioringi, 1619
Naka, 169
Naka-kalli, 180
Naka-tali, 277
Nancharapanchan, 1320
Nannari, 1298
Nanti, 542
Narakaramba, 1108
Narankai, 57
Nari-ilantai, 431
Narippayaru, 619
Naruvili, 1371, 1372
Nattaichchuri, 1084
Naval, 780
Navala, 91
Navilankai, 91
Nayuruvi, 1709
Nedunurai, 37
Nelu, 1539
Nervalam, 329
Netavil, 1987
Neykkoddan, 470
Nilappanai, 2239
Nilavakai, 677
Nilavempu, 1584
Nir-kadampa, 952
Nir-mulli, 1532
Nir-naval, 766
Nir-nochchi, 1634
Nochechi, 1631
Nurai, 474
Nutai-pakal, 890

Odai, 697
Odi, 485
Oritad-tamari, 107

Pachumullai, 1627
Padri, 1520
Paduvan, 1533
Painkuray, 1040
Pakal, 890
Pakkilipal, 377
Pakkuvetti, 1377
Palai, 1214, 1328
Palam-padu, 227
Palam-pasi, 227
Palavi, 1836

Palmadankai, 1290
 Palmanikam, 1756
 Palu-pakal, 891
 Panai, 2330
 Panalai, 470
 Pandikaya, 844
 Panichchai, 1221
 Panir, 1024
 Panittanki, 1432
 Pannai, 354
 Pappali, 169
 Papparappuli, 41
 Paraddai, 1534
 Parasu, 612
 Parutti, 248, 260
 Pasalai, 1719
 Pat-padakam, 924
 Patpirai, 1993
 Pavaddai, 1043
 Pavaddai-kaya, 856
 Pavettai, 1607
 Perilantai, 431
 Perukka, 41
 Perumaddi, 250
 Perumaruntu, 1740
 Perum-kuruntu, 365
 Peru-naval, 780
 Peru-nerinchi, 1521
 Perunkila, 1274
 Perunkuruntu, 362
 Perun-piyari, 418
 Peruntutti, 235
 Peykarumu, 2672
 Peykkomaddi, 897
 Pey-kuruntu, 364
 Pey-maruddi, 1675
 Pey-palai, 1320
 Peypichukku, 896
 Peyppatchotti, 1580
 Peyppudal, 902
 Peyt-tumpai, 1679
 Phandatullai, 605
 Pichchuvilatti, 99
 Pichukku, 895
 Pichu-kodiya, 1701
 Pikku, 895
 Pila, 344
 Pinari, 1635
 Pinchul, 1635
 Pirandai, 443
 Pirasu, 1993
 Piyari, 418

Podivilanga, 171
 Podutalai, 1617
 Ponnaimurankai, 706
 Ponnankani, 1712
 Ponnantakarai, 673
 Pon-naru-vili, 1372
 Potpattai, 1951
 Priampu, 2322
 Puchini, 175
 Pudal, 886
 Pudan, 1012
 Pula, 1856
 Puli, 123
 Pulichchankirai, 142
 Pulikkirai, 142
 Pulinchakira, 36
 Pullanti, 1856
 Pumpulla, 195
 Punaikkalaichechi, 665
 Punairananki, 1928
 Punaivirandi, 97
 Punku, 654
 Punnai, 160
 Punnakalichi, 605
 Punnikki, 274
 Purankainari, 354
 Puttalai, 1914
 Puvarachu, 259
 Puvu, 467

Raja-murunkai, 951
 Ramsitha, 6
 Ranai, 1771
 Ruk-attana, 1285

Seemai-goraka, 29
 Semel-panachai, 1237
 Sitha, 5

Takarai, 674
 Takkali, 250
 Talai, 2332
 Tali, 1400, 1417
 Tamarai, 39
 Tampanai, 1894
 Tanti, 745
 Tatta-payaru, 627
 Tavidai, 283, 284
 Tayirvalai, 89
 Te, 30
 Tedkodukku, 1385
 Tekil, 655

Tennai, 2331
 Tentukki, 1919
 Teppaddi, 1909
 Tetta, 1346
 Tevataram, 308
 Thavarai, 104
 Thinakku, 755
 Tilai, 1956
 Tini, 147
 Tippili, 1741
 Tippilipana, 2315
 Tirukkantai, 671
 Tiruvatti, 688
 Toggil, 1692
 Topu-nelli, 1857
 Tudari, 437
 Tumpai, 891
 Tumpalai, 206
 Tutuvalai, 1444
 Tuvadi, 437

Udai, 697
 Udai-el, 698
 Uluntu, 621
 Uluvintai, 39
 Umiri, 1718
 Urkkovi, 1303
 Uttamakam, 1305
 Uvay, 1271
 Uyil, 708

Vaddatutti, 235, 236, 251
 Vaddu, 1443
 Vaddu-takarai, 675
 Vakai, 678, 705
 Vakkai, 672
 Vakkana, 1220
 Vallampuri, 270
 Vallarai, 930
 Vammi, 949
 Vandakkay, 37
 Vankiruvai, 917
 Vanni, 109
 Varittulai, 1951
 Vatamadakki, 1636, 1637
 Vatchikuran, 1031
 Vattakanni, 1946

Vedchi, 1042
 Vedukkanari, 1219
 Vekkali, 749
 Velayil, 1960
 Veliparatti, 1305
 Vella, 1021
 Vellai-kadampa, 950
 Vellai-karunkali, 1228
 Vellai-thoveri, 1222
 Vellaruku, 1362
 Veluruvai, 651
 Velvel, 700
 Vempadam, 429
 Vempu, 381
 Venkai, 653
 Venkalikaya, 785, 856
 Vennachchi, 94
 Vennochchi, 632
 Ventonti, 2270
 Venumattai, 1447
 Vetpavaddai, 1046
 Vettilai, 1742
 Vette-ver, 2712
 Vichamunkil, 2240, 2242
 Vichnu-kiranti, 1430
 Vidattal, 695
 Vidi, 1371
 Vid-pani, 275
 Vila, 366
 Vilatti, 366
 Vili, 93
 Vilpadri, 1519
 Vilvam, 60
 Vilva-padri, 1213
 Vinanku, 271
 Virai, 1890
 Virali, 478
 Visa, 1847
 Vitchurunai, 1888
 Vitlikanna, 1197
 Vivay, 1271

Waragu, 2569

Yar, 1084
 Yavarana, 1771
 Yerkoli, 1031

ENGLISH NAMES.

African rubber, 230
 Alligator pear, 319
 Almond, country, 145
 Almond, Java, 63
 Aloe, American, 358
 American aloe, 358
 Annatto, 20
 Apple, elephant, 366
 Apple, love, 250
 Apple, thorn, 261
 Arabian coffee, 193
 Arabian jasmine, 225
 Arecanut palm, 2311
 Arnatto, 20
 Arrowroot, 354
 Artichoke, 215
 Artichoke, Jerusalem, 205
 Arum lily, 374
 Ash pumpkin, 175
 Assam indiarubber, 342
 Avocado, 319
 Australian blackwood, 132

Bael fruit, 60
 Balsam, 322
 Bamboo, 2804
 Bamboo, Chinese, 2805
 Bamboo, dwarf, 2805
 Bamboo, giant, 385
 Bamboo, spiny, 2803
 Banana, 2235
 Bandakai, 37
 Banyan, 1967
 Baobab, 41
 Barberry, 77
 Bark, red, crown, &c., 189-91
 Basil, sweet, 289
 Bastard ebony, 1227
 Batticaloa orchid, 2122
 Bead tree, 64
 Bean, 99-102
 Bean, sacred, 80
 Beetroot, 307
 Bengal kino, 612
 Bermuda grass, 2756
 Betel-nut palm, 2311
 Betel pepper, 1742
 Bird pepper, 258
 Blackberry, 716

Black gram, 621
 Black wattle, 130
 Black wood, 105
 Black wood, Australian, 132
 Blimbing, 53
 Blue gum, 147
 Bottle gourd, 172
 Boxwood, Ceylon, 1031
 Brazil cherry, 155
 Breadfruit, 345
 Brinjal, 254
 Brown bark, 191
 Bullock's heart, 6
 Bulrush millet, 2636
 Buttercup, 6

Cabbage, 14
 Cabbage rose, 140
 Cacao, 45
 Caffre lime, 56
 Calabash cucumber, 172
 Calamander, 1229
 Calumba, false, 68
 Camphor, 318
 Candle nut, 325
 Cape gooseberry, 257
 Cape pondweed, 376
 Cardamom, 2230
 Carrot, 186
 Cashew, 75
 Cassava, 331
 Castilloa rubber, 343
 Castor oil, 336
 Ceara rubber, 332
 Celery, 181
 Century plant, 358
 Ceylon boxwood, 1031
 Ceylon oak, 467
 Champak, 1
 Charcoal tree, 1963
 Chayote, 179
 Chay-root, 988
 Cherimoyer, 8
 Cherry bean, 102
 Chicken pea, 92
 Chickweed, 23
 Chilly, 259
 Chinese bamboo, 2805
 Chittagong wood, 391

- Chocho, 179
 Chocolate, 45
 Cholam, 379
 Cinnamon, 1765
 Cinnamon, wild, 1790
 Citronella grass, 2715
 Citronella grass, Winter's, 2716
 Clearing nut, 1346
 Clove, 156
 Clover, Dutch, white, 82
 Coca, 48
 Cochin goraka, 29
 Cock's foot, 384
 Cockspur thorn, 698
 Cocoa, 45
 Coconut, 2331
 Coffee, 193, 194
 Coffee, wild, 1020
 Colocynth, 897
 Coriander, 185
 Cotton, 39
 Cotton, Sea island, 40
 Cotton tree, 260
 Country almond, 145
 Country potato, 291
 Cowitch, 607
 Crab's eyes, 598
 Croton, 330
 Croton oil plant, 329
 Crown bark, 189, 191
 Cucumber, 173
 Curry bean, 99
 Curry leaf, 353
 Custard apple, 7
 Cypress, Monterey, 387

 Dadap, 96
 Daffodil orchid, 2101
 Dandelion, 216
 Devil nettle, 1999
 Dhal, 104
 Divi-divi, 109
 Doob grass, 2756
 Doon, red, 190, 191
 Dracæna, 366
 Dum palm, 371
 Durian, 42
 Dutch clover, 82
 Dwarf bamboo, 2805

 East Indian rosewood, 105
 Ebony, 1223

 Egg plant, 254
 Egyptian lotus, 78
 Elephant apple, 366
 Elephant's ears, 1778
 Elephant thorn, 699
 Elm, Indian, 1960
 Eve's apple, 1284

 False calumba, 68
 False jalap, 296
 Fever nettle, 1999
 Flamboyante, 110
 Forbidden fruit, 1284
 Forget-me-not, 1388
 Fox-tail orchid, 2122
 French bean, 100
 Furniture leaf, 1982
 Furze, 80

 Gall-nut, 746
 Gamboge, 153
 Ganja, 338
 Garlic, 369
 Giant bamboo, 385
 Gingelly, 1522
 Ginger, 351
 Gingili, 1522
 Globe amaranth, 303
 Goat weed, 195
 Gold mohur, 110
 Gooseberry tomato, 257
 Goraka, Cochin, 29
 Gorse, 80
 Gourd, 171, 172, 176
 Gram, black, green, 621
 Gram, horse, Madras, 103
 Granadilla, 164
 Grape, 70
 Grass, Bermuda, 2756
 Grass, citronella, 2715
 Grass, citronella, Winter's, 2716
 Grass, doob, 2756
 Grass, Guinea, 2614
 Grass, lemon, 2718
 Grass, Mauritius, 2593
 Grass, water, 2593
 Green gram, 621
 Groundnut, 88
 Guango, 136

Guava, 152
 Guava, wild, 756
 Guinea corn, 379
 Guinea grass, 2614
 Gum, blue, 147
 Gunpowder plant, 346

Harebell, 1174
 Hare's foot trefoil, 84
 Hemp, 524, 338
 Henna, 866
 Hog plum, 501
 Hollyhock, 31
 Horse cassia, 113
 Horse gram, 103
 Horseradish, 12
 Horseradish tree, 77
 Hyacinth orchid, 2197

Indian cork tree, 274
 Indian corn, 377
 Indian elm, 1960
 Indian lilac, 64
 Indian liquorice, 598
 Indian mahogany, 68
 Indian mulberry, 340
 Indian rose, 141
 Indian shot, 2234
 Indigo, 544, 84
 Ink-nut, 746
 Ipecacuanha, wild, 1320, 240
 Iron bark, 149
 Ironwood, 169
 Italian millet, 381

Jak, 344
 Jalap, false, 296
 Jarrah, 151
 Jasmine, Arabian, 225
 Java almond, 63
 Jequié rubber, 333
 Jerusalem artichoke, 205
 Job's tears, 2661
 Judas's bag, 41
 Jungle nail, 699
 Jute, 292, 293

^a
 Khas-khas, 2712
 Kidney bean, 100
 Kola, 43

Kollu, 103
 Kurakkan, 383

Lantana, 283
 Leeches, 72
 Leek, 368
 Lemon grass, 2718, 380
 Lettuce, 217
 Lettuce tree, 298
 Liberian coffee, 194
 Lilac, Indian, Persian, 64
 Lily of the valley orchid, 2093
 Lima bean, 99
 Lime, 59
 Lime, Caffre, 56
 Litchi, 72
 Longan, 474
 Lotus, 80
 Lotus, Egyptian, 78
 Love apple, 250
 Love grass, 2704
 Love-lies-bleeding, 299
 Lovi-lovi, 21

Macassar kernels, 61
 Macassar oil, 3
 Mace, 317
 Madagascar periwinkle, 231
 Madras gram, 103
 Madras thorn, 135
 Madre de cacao, 97
 Mahogany, 66
 Mahogany, large leaved, 67
 Mahogany, swamp, 150
 Maize, 377
 Malabar nut, 1607
 Malay apple, 153
 Mango, 74
 Mangosteen, 28
 Mangrove, 735, 736, 739
 Mangrove, white, 1641
 Manikwatte weed, 51
 Manioca, 331
 Margosa, 381
 Marigold, 211, 212
 Marvel of Peru, 296
 Matara tea, 676
 Mauritius grass, 2593
 Mauritius hemp, 359
 Mignonette, wild, 198

- Milk hedge, 323
 Millet, 379
 Millet, Italian, 381
 Mint, 293
 Monkey-nut, 88
 Monterey Cypress, 387
 Moon-flower, 1402
 Mountain papaw, 170
 Mugwort, 1149
 Mulberry, Indian, 340
 Mulberry, paper, 339
 Mullein, 267
 Myrobalans, 745
- Nam-nam, 124
 Nasturtium, 50
 Nettle, devil, fever, 1999
 Nettle, Nilgiri, 2000
 New Zealand flax, 364
 Nilgiri nettle, 2000
 Nutmeg, 317
 Nux-vomica, 1345
- Oak, Ceylon, 467
 Oak, patana, 804
 Oil palm, 372
 Okra, 37
 Oleander, 237
 Olive, wild, 298
 Onion, 367
 Orange, 57
 Orchid, Batticaloa, 2122
 Orchid, daffodil, 2101
 Orchid, fox-tail, 2122
 Orchid, hyacinth, 2197
 Orchid, lily of the valley, 2093
 Orchid, pigeon, 2184
 Orchid, primrose, 2073
 Orchid, white dove, 2068
- Paddy, wild, 2649
 Palm, arecanut, 2311
 Palm, coconut, 2331
 Palm, dum, 371
 Palm, oil, 372
 Palm, palmyra, 2330
 Palm, royal, 370
 Palm, toddy, 2315
 Palmyra, 2330
- Palta, 319
 Papaw, 169
 Papaw, mountain, 170
 Paper mulberry, 339
 Para rubber, 325
 Parsley, 183
 Parsnip, 184
 Passion fruit, 166
 Patana oak, 804
 Pea, 93
 Peach, 137
 Peacock flower, 108
 Pea nut, 88
 Pear, 142
 Pearlwort, 24
 Pepper, betel, 1742
 Pepper, black, 1744
 Pepper, long, 1741
 Pepper, red, 259
 Periwinkle, 232
 Periwinkle, Madagascar, 231
 Persian lilac, 64
 Physic nut, 327
 Pigeon orchid, 2184
 Pigeon pea, 104
 Pimpernel, 222
 Pineapple, 355
 Pitcher-plant, 1737
 Plantain, 295
 Plantain, wild, 2235
 Plum, hog, 501
 Plum, sapodilla, 224
 Poinsettia, 321
 Pomegranate, 158
 Pomelo, 58
 Poor man's weather glass, 222
 Potato tree, 253
 Primrose orchid, 2073
 Prince of Wales's feathers, 300
 Pumpkin, 178
- Radish, 16
 Ragi, 383
 Rain tree, 136
 Rambong, 342
 Rambutan, 73
 Red bark, 190
 Red cedar, 68
 Red doon, 190, 191
 Red pepper, 259
 Red toon, 69

Remanso rubber, 334
 Rhea, wild, 2020
 Rice, 2649
 Rice paper tree, 188
 Rose, 140, 141
 Rose apple, 154
 Roucou, 20
 Royal palm, 370
 Rozelle, 36
 Rubber, African, 230
 Rubber, Assam, 342
 Rubber, Castilloa, 343
 Rubber, Ceara, 332
 Rubber, Jequié, 333
 Rubber, Para, 325
 Rubber, Remanso, 334

 Sabre bean, 613
 Sacred bean, 80
 Sapodilla plum, 224
 Sappan, 107
 Sapu, 1
 Satinwood, 392
 Screw-pine, 2332
 Sebestens, 1371
 Sensitive plant, 128
 Shaddock, 58
 Shepherd's purse, 15
 Shoe flower, 38
 Shola-pith, 565
 Silk-cotton tree, 261
 Silky oak, 320
 Silver wattle, 131
 Snake gourd, 171
 Soursop, 5
 Sow-thistle, 218, 219
 Spanish needle, 1146
 Speedwell, 272
 Spiny bamboo, 2803
 Spurrey, 25
 Strawberry, 139
 Strawberry tomato, 257
 Sugar apple, 7
 Sugar cane, 378
 Sundew, 728, 729, 730
 Sunflower, 204
 Sunflower, wild, 203
 Sunn hemp, 524
 Swamp mahogany, 150
 Sweet basil, 289
 Sweet cup, 166

Sweet flag, 2370
 Sweet potato, 243
 Sweet sop, 7
 Sweet vernal grass, 382

Talipot, 2319
 Tallow tree, 337
 Tamarind, 123
 Tamarind, velvet, 684
 Tamarisk, 147
 Tapioca, 331
 Taro, 2360
 Tea, 30
 Teak, 287
 Tea, Matara, 676
 Tea rose, 141
 Telegraph plant, 596
 Temple tree, 233
 Thorn apple, 261
 Tigers' claws, 277
 Toddy palm, 2315
 Tomato, 250
 Tomato, strawberry, goose-
 berry, 257
 Tomato, tree, 255
 Toothache plant, 1145
 Tree mignonette, 866
 Tree tomato, 255
 Trincomalee wood, 276
 Trumpet flower, 262
 Tulip tree, 259
 Turmeric, 350

Umbrella tree, 697
 Upas tree, 1987

Vanilla, 348
 Vegetable marrow, 178
 Velvet tamarind, 684
 Violet, 104, 105, 106, 18

Watercress, 8
 Water grass, 2593
 Water lemon, 168 *water lemon tree, p.156*
 Water lettuce, 2338
 Water lily, 78, 79
 Water melon, 174
 Wattle, 130, 131

Whin, 80	Wild plantain, 2235
White clover, 82	Wild sunflower, 203
White dove orchid, 2068	Winter's citronella grass, 2716
White weed, 195	Wood apple, 366
Wild cinnamon, 1790	Worm seed, 305
Wild coffee, 1020	
Wild guava, 756	Yellow bark, 189
Wild ipecacuanha, 1320, 240	Ylang-ylang, 3
Wild olive, 298	
Wild paddy, 2649	